

CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

Meeting Agenda

City and Borough Assembly

Mayor Steven Eisenbeisz, Deputy Mayor Kevin Mosher, Vice Deputy Mayor Crystal Duncan, Thor Christianson, Chris Ystad, Timothy Pike, JJ Carlson

Municipal Administrator: John Leach Municipal Attorney: Brian Hanson Municipal Clerk: Sara Peterson

Tuesday, January 10, 2023

6:00 PM

Assembly Chambers

REGULAR MEETING

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. FLAG SALUTE
- III. RECITAL OF LANDS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
- IV. ROLL CALL

V. CORRESPONDENCE/AGENDA CHANGES

<u>23-005</u> Reminders, Calendars, and General Correspondence

<u>Attachments:</u> Reminders and Calendars <u>HCH Quarterly Report</u> Public Works Assembly Update December 2023

VI. CEREMONIAL MATTERS

None.

VII. SPECIAL REPORTS: Government to Government, Municipal Boards/Commissions/Committees, Municipal Departments, School District, Students and Guests (five minute time limit)

VIII. PERSONS TO BE HEARD

Public participation on any item off the agenda. All public testimony is not to exceed 3 minutes for any individual, unless the mayor imposes other time constraints at the beginning of the agenda item.

IX. CONSENT AGENDA

All matters under Item IX Consent Agenda are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items. If discussion is desired, that item will be removed from the Consent Agenda and will be considered separately.

A <u>23-002</u> Approve the December 27 Assembly meeting minutes

Attachments: Consent and Minutes

X. BOARD, COMMISSION, COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

None.

XI. UNFINISHED BUSINESS:

B ORD 22-31 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding the electric vehicle incentive

Attachments: Motion Ord 2022-31

Memo Ord 2022-31 electric vehicle incentive Ord 2022-31 New Sitka General Code 6.19

C ORD 22-32 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by increasing the permit fee for thirty or more passenger vehicles

Attachments: Motion Ord 2022-32

Memo Ord 2022-32 thirty passenger vehicles Ord 2022-32

D ORD 22-33 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding term of permit

Attachments: Motion Ord 2022-33

Memo Ord 2022-33 term of permit Ord 2022-33 E ORD 22-34 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by changing from sealed bid to open outcry auction

Attachments: Motion Ord 2022-34 Memo outcry auction Ord 2022-34

XII. NEW BUSINESS:

 F
 23-001
 Discussion / Direction / Decision on 2023 Tourism Management Operating

 Plan

Attachments: Memo and 2023 Tourism Operations Plan

G <u>23-003</u> Discussion / Direction / Decision on donating \$25,000 to the Alaska Trollers Association legal defense fund

Attachments: Memo

ATA.ALFA Orca White Paper Handout-1 ATA Attorney's update For declining orcas, food is fate Encyclopedia of Puget Sound ORCA - Killer Whale Catastrophe Washington launches program to cut underwater noise in Puget Sound Crosse

XIII. PERSONS TO BE HEARD:

Public participation on any item on or off the agenda. Not to exceed 3 minutes for any individual.

XIV. REPORTS

a. Mayor, b. Administrator, c. Attorney, d. Liaison Representatives, e. Clerk, f. Other

XV. EXECUTIVE SESSION

H <u>23-004</u> Legal/Financial Matter: 2022 Crescent Harbor Dock Fire

Attachments: Motion executive session

XVI. ADJOURNMENT

Note: Detailed information on these agenda items can be found on the City website at https://sitka.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx or by contacting the Municipal Clerk's Office at City Hall, 100 Lincoln Street or 747-1811. A hard copy of the Assembly packet is available at the Sitka Public Library. Regular and Special Assembly meetings are livestreamed through the City's website and YouTube channel, and aired live on KCAW FM 104.7. To receive Assembly agenda notifications, sign up with GovDelivery on the City website.

Sara Peterson, MMC, Municipal Clerk Publish: January 6

Sitka Viewersterstersterstersterstersterstersterst		CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA Legislation Details					
File #:	23-005	Version:	1	Name:			
Туре:	Item			Status:	AGENDA READY		
File created:	1/5/202	23		In control:	City and Borough Assembly		
On agenda:	1/10/20)23		Final action:			
Title:	Remino	ders, Calendars, and	d Ge	neral Correspor	ndence		
Sponsors:							
Indexes:							
Code sections:							
Attachments:	Remino	ders and Calendars					
	<u>HCH Q</u>	uarterly Report					
	Public V	Works Assembly Up	odate	<u>December 202</u>	<u>23</u>		
Date	Ver. A	ction By		Ac	tion	Result	

REMINDERS

DATE	EVENT	TIME
Tuesday, January 10	Regular Meeting	6:00 PM
Thursday, January 19	Budget Work Session with School Board	6:00 PM
Tuesday, January 24	Regular Meeting	6:00 PM
Thursday, January 26	Govt to Govt Dinner Mtg. Tribal Headquarters 204 Siginaka Way	6:00 PM



January 2023

			uary 2023			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1 Jan	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Observed Holiday		6:00pm <u>Library</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Duncan</u> 6:00pm <u>School</u> Board - Liaison <u>Mosher</u> 7:00pm <u>Planning</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison</u> <u>Christianson</u>			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	6:30pm <u>Sustainability</u> <u>Commission-Liaison</u> <u>Mosher</u>	12:00pm <u>Parks</u> <u>and Recreation</u> <u>Committee-</u> <u>Liaison</u> <u>Duncan</u> 6:00pm <u>Regular</u> <u>Assembly Mtg</u>	5:00pm <u>Tree</u> and Landscape <u>Committee-</u> <u>Liaison Carlson</u> 6:00pm <u>Historic</u> <u>Preservation</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Carlson</u> 6:00pm <u>Port &</u> <u>Harbors</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Ystad</u>	12:00pm <u>LEPC-</u> <u>Liaison</u> <u>Mosher</u>		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Observed Holiday		12:00pm <u>Health</u> <u>Needs and</u> <u>Human</u> <u>Services</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Duncan</u> 7:00pm <u>Planning</u> <u>Commission -</u> <u>Liaison</u> <u>Christianson</u>	6:00pm Budget Work Session with School Board		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		6:00pm <u>Regular</u> <u>Assembly Mtg</u>	5:30pm <u>Police</u> <u>and Fire</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Pike</u>	6:00pm Govt to Govt Dinner Meeting: Tribal Headquarters 204 Siginaka Way		
29	30	31	1 Feb	2	3	4
			6:00pm <u>Library</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Duncan</u> 6:00pm <u>School</u> <u>Board - Liaison</u>	6:00pm Special Budget Meeting: General Fund		

February 2023

			uary 2023			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
29 Jan	30	31	1 Feb	2	3	4
			6:00pm <u>Library</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Duncan</u> 6:00pm <u>School</u> <u>Board - Liaison</u> <u>Mosher</u> 7:00pm <u>Planning</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison</u> Christianson	6:00pm Special Budget Meeting: General Fund		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Eisenbeis	-	Eisenbeisz	Eisenbeisz 5:00pm <u>Tree</u> and Landscape <u>Committee-</u> <u>Liaison Carlson</u> 6:00pm <u>Historic</u> <u>Preservation</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Carlson</u> 6:00pm <u>Port &</u> <u>Harbors</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Ystad</u>	Eisenbeisz 12:00pm <u>LEPC-</u> <u>Liaison</u> <u>Mosher</u>	Eisenbeisz	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	6:30pm <u>Sustainability</u> <u>Commission-Liaison</u> <u>Mosher</u>	and Recreation Committee- Liaison Duncan 6:00pm Regular Assembly Mtg	12:00pm <u>Health</u> <u>Needs and</u> <u>Human</u> <u>Services</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Duncan</u> 7:00pm <u>Planning</u> <u>Commission -</u> <u>Liaison</u> <u>Christianson</u>			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Observed Holiday		5:30pm <u>Police</u> <u>and Fire</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Pike</u>	6:00pm Special Budget Meeting: Enterprise Funds		
26	27	28	1 Mar	2	3	4
		6:00pm <u>Regular</u> <u>Assembly Mtg</u>	6:00pm <u>Library</u> <u>Commission-</u> <u>Liaison Duncan</u> 6:00pm <u>School</u> <u>Board - Liaison</u> <u>Mosher</u>	6:00pm Special Budget Meeting: Review Draft GF Budget		

Harrigan Centennial Hall Quarterly Report

Harrigan Centennial Hall Overview:

Manager – Antonio Rosas Supervisor – Jennifer Mingo Building Attendant – Wayne Patterson Building Attendant - Vacant Building Attendant - Vacant Building Attendant (Temp) – Lynn Alexander Harrigan Centennial Hall is currently operating with 3 FTEs with another 2 FTE positions vacant.

Event Highlights: (July 1st thru Sept 30th)

Alaska Municipal League Conference (3 Day) North Pacific Fisheries Management Council Meetings (4 Day) Denali Oncology Group (3 Day) State/Local Election Alaska Trave Industry Association (1 Day HCH / 4 Days in town) Alaska Independent Insurance Agents and Brokers Conference (3 Day) Alaska Day Festivities (1 Week) Whale Fest (4 Day)

Budget:

Currently Harrigan Centennial Hall is at 45% operating budget for fiscal year 2023. Maintenance Contract with Dimensional Communications Inc. – \$12,400 Maintenance visit from Pacific Lighting Systems - \$3,800 Installation of bathroom tissue dispensers - \$500

Future Projects:

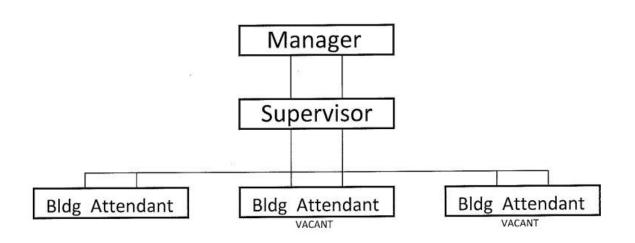
Refinish of Auditorium Floor Refinish Stage Floor Refinish Lobby Floor

Statistics:

Bookings Taking Place – 317 (July 1st- September 30th - 375)

Booking Types – Non-Profit, General Use, City of Sitka, Commercial, State/Federal







Expense Budget Performance Report Fiscal Year to Date 06/30/23 Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

DECEMBE		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget • YTD	% Used/	
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd	Prior Year YT
Fund 100 -	General Fund									
	540 - Public Service									
Depart	ment 043 - Centennial Building									
	EXPENSE									
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages									
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	255,986.19	.00	255,986.19	.00	.00	81,456.45	174,529.74	32	193,762.2
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,222.42	(3,222.42)	+++	8,742.3
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	4,491.30	(4,491.30)	+++	5,327.9
5110.004	Overtime	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	5,565.71	(2,065.71)	159	4,014.60
5110.010	Temp Wages	122,116.00	.00	122,116.00	.00	.00	25,703.64	96,412.36	21	26,350.21
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$381,602.19	\$0.00	\$381,602.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$120,439.52	\$261,162.67	32%	\$238,197.39
5120	Annual Leave									
5120.001	Annual Leave	8,654.00	.00	8,654.00	.00	.00	6,438.03	2,215.97	74	23,854.98
5120.002	SBS	23,922.83	.00	23,922.83	.00	.00	7,777.53	16,145.30	33	16,063.83
5120.003	Medicare	5,658.70	.00	5,658.70	.00	.00	1,839.74	3,818.96	33	3,799.74
5120.004	PERS	57,086.78	.00	57,086.78	.00	.00	21,984.90	35,101.88	39	48,959.22
5120.005	Health Insurance	109,639.20	.00	109,639.20	.00	.00	14,843.56	94,795.64	14	41,383.22
5120.006	Life Insurance	30.24	.00	30.24	.00	.00	17.83	12.41	59	43.38
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	13,279.64	.00	13,279.64	.00	.00	4,415.37	8,864.27	33	9,442.22
5120.008	Unemployment	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	498.93	(498.93)	+++	.00
5120.011	PERS on Behalf	20,410.00	.00	20,410.00	.00	.00	.00	20,410.00	0	18,711.00
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$238,681.39	\$0.00	\$238,681.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,815.89	\$180,865.50	24%	\$162,257.59
5201	Training and Travel									
5201.000	Training and Travel	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	293.91	(293.91)	+++	.00
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$293.91	(\$293.91)	+++	\$0.00
5203	Utilities									
5203.001	Utilities	64,000.00	.00	64,000.00	.00	.00	37,243.44	26,756.56	58	66,255.15
5203.002	Water	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	.00
5203.003	Wastewater	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	.00
5203.004	Solid Waste	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	.00
5203.005	Heating Fuel	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	.00
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$64,000.00	\$0.00	\$64,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37,243.44	\$26,756.56	58%	\$66,255.15
5204	Telephone									
5204.000	Telephone	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0	.00
5204.001	Cell Phone Stipend	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	.00
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	0%	\$0.00
5205	Insurance									
5205.000	Insurance	37,740.00	.00	37,740.00	.00	.00	41,163.01	(3,423.01)	109	36,426.17
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$37,740.00	\$0.00	\$37,740.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41,163.01	(\$3,423.01)	109%	\$36,426.17
5206	Supplies									
5206.000	Supplies	113,600.00	.00	113,600.00	.00	.00	21,351.52	92,248.48	19	17,501.73

Run by Tony Rosas on 01/04/2023 01:54:48 PM

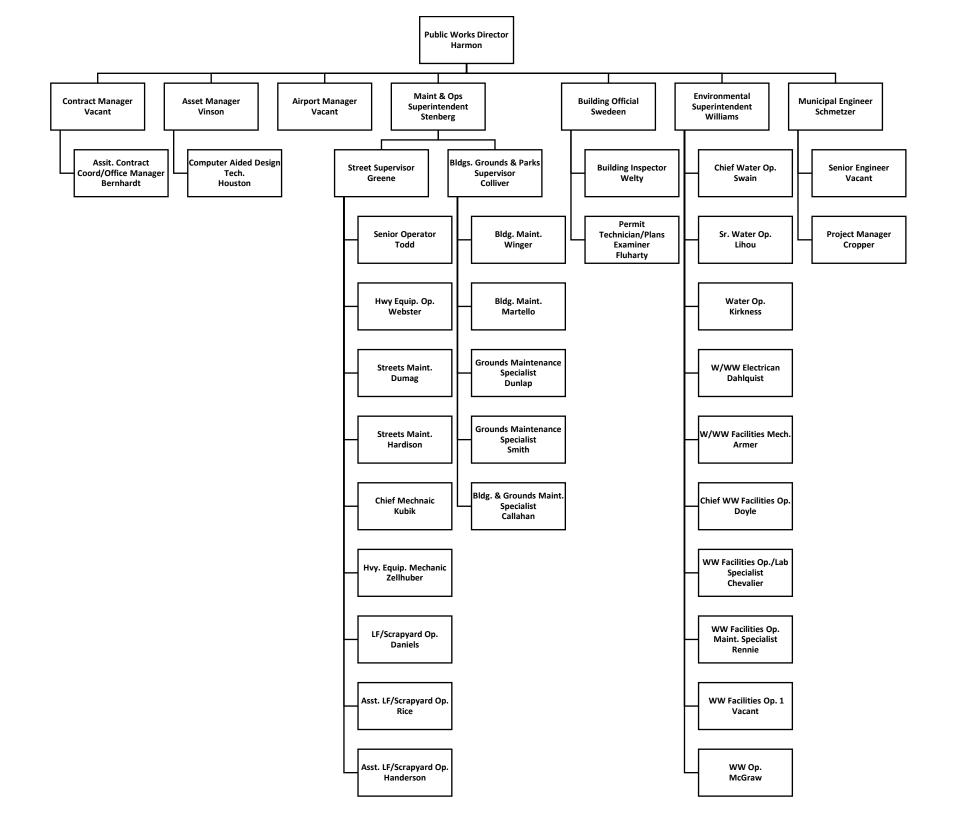
Page 1 of 3



Expense Budget Performance Report Fiscal Year to Date 06/30/23 Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd	
Division 54			Autocidanterica	buuget	Transactions	cilcumbrances	Hansactions	THEFE	Rec u	Prior Year Y7
	Seneral Fund									
	40 - Public Service									
Departm	ent 043 - Centennial Building									
	EXPENSE									
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$113,600.00	\$0.00	\$113,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,351.52	\$92,248.48	19%	\$17,501.
207	Repairs & Maintenance									
207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	10,750.00	.00	10,750.00	.00	.00	580.00	10,170.00	5	2,235
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$10,750.00	\$0.00	\$10,750.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$580.00	\$10,170.00	5%	\$2,235
208	Bldg Repair & Maint									
208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	105,703.00	.00	105,703.00	8,808.58	.00	105,702.96	.04	100	62,875
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$105,703.00	\$0.00	\$105,703.00	\$8,808.58	\$0.00	\$105,702.96	\$0.04	100%	\$62,875
211	Data Processing Fees									
211.000	Data Processing Fees	77,878.00	.00	77,878.00	6,489,83	.00	77,877,96	.04	100	71.017
211.001	Information Technology Special Projects	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$77,878.00	\$0.00	\$77,878.00	\$6,489.83	\$0.00	\$77,877.96	\$0.04	100%	\$71,017
212	Contracted/Purchased Serv	411,410,000	20.00	411,010.00	20,105.01		411,011.50	40.01	100 /0	4. 4/421
212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	11,000.00	12,440.00	23,440.00	.00	12,440.00	.00	11,000.00	53	116.830
212.000	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$11,000.00	\$12,440.00	\$23,440.00	\$0.00	\$12,440.00	\$0.00	\$11,000.00	53%	\$116,830
214	Interdepartment Services	\$11,000.00	\$12,440.00	\$23,770.00	30.00	\$12,440,000	30.00	\$11,000.00	27.00	\$110,000
214.000	Interdepartment Services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
214.000	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$0.
221		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	***	\$ 0.
	Transportation/Vehicles									
221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$0
222	Postage									
222.000	Postage	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$0.
223	Tools & Small Equipment									
223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$0.
224	Dues & Publications									
224.000	Dues & Publications	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	28
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$28
226	Advertising									
226.000	Advertising	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	50.40	(50.40)	+++	831
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.40	(\$50.40)	+++	\$831
227	Rent-Equipment									
227.002	Rent-Equipment	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$0.
		1031					1.0	4-115		
_				_			_	_		

And a data data data data data data data	30							Includ	e Rollup Ac	count and R	ollup	o Accour	
Fund 100 - General Fund Division 540 - Public Service Department 043 - Centennial Building EXPENSE 5290.000 Other Expenses 5290.000 Other Expenses 5290.000 S200 - Other Expenses 5290.001 500.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$600.00 0 EXPENSE 500.000 \$500.00	CECEMBER	2. 1971											
Division S40 - Public Service Department: 043 - Centennial Building S290.000 S00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 0.00 <th colspa<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th>n</th><th>Budget</th><th>Amendments</th><th>Budget</th><th>Transactions</th><th>Encumbrances</th><th>Transactions</th><th>Transactions</th><th>Rec'd</th><th>Prior Year Y</th></th>	<th></th> <th></th> <th>n</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Amendments</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Encumbrances</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Rec'd</th> <th>Prior Year Y</th>			n	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd	Prior Year Y
Department 043 - Centennial Building EXPENSE 5290.000 Other Expenses 600.00 0.00 <th co<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td>												
EXPENSE 5290 Other Expenses 600.00 00 600.00 0.00 600.00 0 5290.000 Chter Expenses 600.00 0.00 5600.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 0 600.00 0% 5290.001 S290.001 500.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 5600.00 0% EXPENSE TOTALS \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$10,55,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.57 45% Department 04.3 - Centennial Building Totals \$(1,043,054.58) \$12,2440.00 \$1,055,944.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.57 45% Division 540 - Public Service Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,944.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.577 45% Division 540 - Public Service Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.577 45% Division													
5290 Other Expenses 600.00 00 600.00 0.00 600.00 000 5290.000 Other Expenses 5290.000 \$600.00 \$600.00 \$500.5	endoprinterine.		an building										
5290.000 Other Expenses 600.00 .00 600.00 .00 .00 600.00 0 5290.001 S200 - Other Expenses Totals 5600.00 .00 5600.00 500.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$600.00 0% EXPRNSE TOTALS \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97 45% Department 043 - Centennial Building Totals \$(\$1,043,054.58) \$(\$12,440.00) \$(\$15,298.41) \$(\$12,440.00) \$462,518.61) \$580,535.97 45% Division 540 - Public Service Totals \$(\$1,043,054.58) \$(\$12,440.00) \$(\$12,244.00) \$462,518.61) \$580,535.97 45% Division 540 - Public Service Totals \$(\$1,043,054.58) \$(\$12,440.00) \$(\$12,244.00) \$462,518.61) \$580,535.97 45% Fund 100 - General Fund Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58) \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97 45% Fund 100 - General Fund Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$12,4	ne												
5290 - Other Expenses Totals \$660,00 \$0,00 \$600,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 \$600,00<				600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	.00	600.00	0	12,680.	
EXPENSE TOTALS \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97 45% Department 043 - Centennial Building Totalis (\$1,043,054.58) (\$12,440.00) (\$1,055,494.58) (\$12,298.41) (\$12,440.00) (\$462,518.61) (\$580,535.97) 45% Division 540 - Public Service Totals (\$1,043,054.58) (\$12,440.00) (\$1,055,494.58) (\$15,298.41) (\$12,440.00) (\$462,518.61) (\$580,535.97) 45% Fund 100 - General Fund Totalis \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97 45%			5290 - Other Expenses Torais									\$12,680.	
Department 043 - Centennial Building Totals (\$1,043,054.58) (\$12,440.00) (\$1,055,494.58) (\$15,298.41) (\$12,440.00) (\$462,518.61) (\$580,535.97) 45% Division 540 - Public Service Totals (\$1,043,054.58) (\$12,440.00) (\$15,298.41) (\$12,440.00) (\$462,518.61) (\$580,535.97) 45% Fund 1.00 - General Fund Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97 45%												\$787,137.	
Division 540 - Public Service Totals (\$1,043,054,58) (\$12,440,00) (\$1,055,494,58) (\$15,288,41) (\$12,440,00) (\$462,518,61) (\$580,535,97) 45% Fund 100 - General Fund Totals \$1,043,054,58 \$12,440,00 \$1,055,494,58 \$15,298,41 \$12,440,00 \$462,518,61 \$580,535,97 45%		Department										(\$787,137.4	
Fund 100 - General Fund Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97												(\$787,137.4	
Grand Totals <u>\$1,043,054.58</u> <u>\$12,440.00</u> <u>\$1,055,494.58</u> <u>\$15,298.41</u> <u>\$12,440.00</u> <u>\$462,518.61</u> <u>\$580,535.97</u>												\$787,137.	
Grand Totals \$1,043,054.58 \$12,440.00 \$1,055,494.58 \$15,298.41 \$12,440.00 \$462,518.61 \$580,535.97													
			Grand Totals	\$1,043,054.58	\$12,440.00	\$1,055,494.58	\$15,298.41	\$12,440.00	\$462,518.61	\$580,535.97		\$787,137	



PUBLIC WORKS ASSEMBLY UPDATE

WORK COMPLETED THROUGH DECEMBER 2022

General Complicated Phasing & Funding	Schedule Federal FY23, FY24 & Beyond	Budget ADOT Aviation Commitment to Fund Project as Designed
(ey Status Updates:		
	d CMAR Preconstruction Services ar	e 35% complete and progressing
to 65%.	int secured, and CMAR awarded LNT	P for TSA Equipment
Procurement.	int secured, and CMAR awarded LN	r for TSA Equipment
Vilestones This Period:		
	onducting meetings with FAA and A	
-	ADOT committing to fully supporting	, the project as designed under a
phased funding plan.	rdination with FAA is pursuing FY23	Stimulus Funding and has
	pcoming AIP Grant Request for FY24	-
	2022, CBS issued a Limited Notice to	
•	al for the TSA Baggage Handling Scr	eening System design, fabricatior
and transportation to		
	2022, CBS Managers and A/E Consu , Airlines and Lessees and reviewed	
-	, Annues and Lessees and reviewed I, 2022, Engineer's conducted geote	•
	litka Airport. Geotechnical and envi	i onni nenital uata is misti umental n
_	itka Airport. Geotechnical and envi m and Environmental Document.	ronmental data is instrumental ir
completing the desig CBS, Design Tean 	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine	
completing the desig	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine	
completing the desigCBS, Design Tean design progresses to	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine	
completing the desig • CBS, Design Tean design progresses to Future Milestones:	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine	e weekly Progress Meetings as
completing the desig • CBS, Design Tean design progresses to Future Milestones: • Complete Environn	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine 65%.	e weekly Progress Meetings as
completing the desig CBS, Design Tean design progresses to Future Milestones: Complete Environn Conduct Stakehold Complete 65% Des	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine 65%. nental Document (Categorical Exclus er Project Status Update Meeting in ign and CMAR GMP Construction Co	e weekly Progress Meetings as sion) by March 23. February 23.
 completing the desig CBS, Design Tean design progresses to Future Milestones: Complete Environn Conduct Stakehold Complete 65% Des Continue funding n 	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine 65%. nental Document (Categorical Exclus ler Project Status Update Meeting in ign and CMAR GMP Construction Co neetings with FAA and ADOT.	s weekly Progress Meetings as sion) by March 23. February 23. ost Estimate by April 23.
completing the desig CBS, Design Tean design progresses to Future Milestones: Complete Environn Conduct Stakehold Complete 65% Des Continue funding n Continue to identif	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine 65%. nental Document (Categorical Exclus ler Project Status Update Meeting in ign and CMAR GMP Construction Co neetings with FAA and ADOT. Ty funding sources to fill predicted sh	e weekly Progress Meetings as sion) by March 23. February 23. ost Estimate by April 23.
completing the desig CBS, Design Tean design progresses to Future Milestones: Complete Environn Conduct Stakehold Complete 65% Des Continue funding n Continue to identif the Passenger Facil	n and Environmental Document. n, and CMAR are conducting routine 65%. nental Document (Categorical Exclus ler Project Status Update Meeting in ign and CMAR GMP Construction Co neetings with FAA and ADOT.	e weekly Progress Meetings as sion) by March 23. February 23. ost Estimate by April 23. nortfalls for improvements beyo ite of Alaska Airport Improveme

Authorized Budget:

 Passenger Facility Charge Revenue 	\$4,045,000 - Bond Secured
TSA Design Grant	\$245,386 – Secured
TSA Construction Grant Funding	\$5,294,242 – Secured
FAA/ADOT Aviation Grant	\$23,500,000 – Unsecured,
	ADOT Aviation is Committed to
	Funding in FY24/FY25
Contracts:	
 MCG Architects (design) 	\$2,337,441.13
 MCG/Dawson (pre-construction phase) 	\$1,497,067.00
 MCG/Dawson (construction phase) 	\$1,406,537.00

The Airport Terminal Improvement Project is intended to remedy critical problems identified in the Airport Terminal Master Plan 2008-2011, including conditions in the baggage make-up and TSA baggage screening areas, congested passenger waiting/queuing/screening, etc. The Assembly approved moving forward to the 65% Schematic Design Milestone for the preferred concept plan that was presented to the Assembly on August 8, 2017. PFCs were applied for and approved by the State and FAA and collection of PFCs began May 1, 2018. The total anticipated revenue collection over a 20-year period is \$6,840,000.00, which will finance the \$4,025,000.00 revenue bond along with its fees and debt service. The FAA and ADOT – Aviation Division have verbally committed to supporting the project as designed and is planning for a Phased Funding Approach commencing om FY23.

Gei	neral	Schedule	Budget
Project is 9	9% Complete	Final Close Out to be Completed by March 15, 2023	Project Completed Well Within Established Budget
y Status Up	dates:	·	•
•	Construction is 10	00% complete.	
	Total Project Rud	get is 82% spent.	
• ilestones Th			
ilestones Th	is Period:	hysical Completion of Project.	
lilestones Th •	is Period: Substantial and P		ng this period.
ilestones Th •	is Period: Substantial and P Field All road and	hysical Completion of Project.	ng this period.
ilestones Th • • • •	is Period: Substantial and P Field All road and ones:	hysical Completion of Project.	
ilestones Th • • • • • • •	is Period: Substantial and P Field All road and ones: As-Built Record Su	hysical Completion of Project. utility construction completed dur	on Date by March 15, 2023.
ilestones Th • • uture Milesto • •	is Period: Substantial and P Field All road and mes: As-Built Record Su Spring & Summer	hysical Completion of Project. utility construction completed dur urvey Drawings and Final Completio	on Date by March 15, 2023. pect driveway approaches, draina

Authorized Budget:

	•	General Fund Working Capital	\$1,380,000
Contracts:			
•	Marble	e Island, LLC	\$992,293.80
Background:			
The project was	develo	pped to repair embankment stabilization	on and road repairs necessary due to the
gradual subside	nce of	the slope on the downhill side of Knuts	son Drive in two locations. The slope
failures have ree	quired	the full closure Knutson Drive in two lo	ocations. To facilitate this a temporary,
paved access ro	ad was	constructed from the cul-de-sac on Ki	nutson to Sawmill Creek Road. A design-
build contract h	ias beei	n awarded to Marble Island, LLC to fac	ilitate final design and construction in
2022. Phase 1 i	nclude	s engineering design. Phase 2 includes	construction of the repairs.

G	eneral	Schedule Project permitting and design is underway but behind the original schedule	Budget Project (Segment 2) Rough Orde Magnitude (ROM) Preliminary Co Estimate is over budget
/ Status U	odates:		
 Tota 	l project is 17% com	plete.	
 Designation 	gn is 30% complete.		
 Scop 	ing report 100% con	nplete.	
	truction is 0% comp		
	nitting (NEPA) is 80%	•	
	Budget (match fundi		
• Tota	Project Budget is 3	% spent.	
 Purs estin and the c Design that the c 	ue additional federa nated cost increases with Assembly appro commercial passenge	December 2022 – December 2023.	valk Phase II. If funding is secure would be funded with funds from
timated To	tal Project Cost: \$5.	5 million for all three segments of p	bhase II
	udget:		
thorized B			\$ 153,058
• C	BS Budget- Comme unds for federal mat		÷ 155,056
fı	-	ch	\$2,487,388

Total Available Project Funding	\$2,699,141
Ontracts: PTS, Inc. (project management)	\$ 50,000

The project includes extending the Sitka Sea Walk from the Sitka Public Library toward (and under) O'Connell Bridge and terminating at the West end of Lincoln Street at its intersection with Harbor Way. Phase 2 of the Sea Walk, an 8-foot-wide handicap accessible multi-use path, will continue the same theme as the first phase of the Sea Walk that extends from Harrigan Centennial Hall East through Crescent Harbor Park toward Sitka National Historical Park. Per the Scoping Report completed in 2020, construction of only a portion of the remaining Sea Walk alignment is expected to fit within the available budget. This portion (segment 2) of the Sea Walk will travel along the outside embankment of O'Connell Bridge to the Lightering Facility under the O'Connell Bridge.

The project is being managed by ADOT and WFL in coordination with CBS. Development of the environmental document began late fall 2021, design will follow through 2023, and construction is expected to begin in 2024. Multiple rounds of public involvement are anticipated throughout the design process.

G	eneral	Schedule		Budget Budget is tight
y Status U	pdates:		_	
•	Total project is 5%	6 complete.		
•	Design phase is 59	% complete.		
•	Construction is 09	6 complete.		
•	Permitting is 0% of	complete.		
•	Budget 8% spent.			
Milestones T	his Period:			
•	Advertised Progre	essive Design-Build (PDB) Services F	Requ	est on December ?, 20
•	Advertised Progre	essive Design-Build (PDB) Services F	Requ	est on December ?, 20
• Future Miles	_	essive Design-Build (PDB) Services F	Requ	est on December ?, 20
• Future Miles •	_		Requ	est on December ?, 20
• Future Miles • •	tones:	bruary 2023.	Requ	est on December ?, 20
•	tones: Proposals due, Fe	bruary 2023. ebruary 2023.	{equ	est on December ?, 20
•	tones: Proposals due, Fe Award Contract F otal Project Cost: \$	bruary 2023. ebruary 2023.	<pre>{equ</pre>	est on December ?, 20
• • Estimated To	tones: Proposals due, Fe Award Contract F otal Project Cost: \$ Budget:	bruary 2023. ebruary 2023.		est on December ?, 20
• • Estimated To	tones: Proposals due, Fe Award Contract F otal Project Cost: \$ Budget:	bruary 2023. ebruary 2023. 51,212,000		
• • Estimated To Authorized E	tones: Proposals due, Fe Award Contract F otal Project Cost: \$ Budget: • Harbor Fu	bruary 2023. ebruary 2023. 51,212,000		
• • Estimated To	tones: Proposals due, Fe Award Contract F otal Project Cost: \$ Budget: • Harbor Fu	bruary 2023. ebruary 2023. 51,212,000 und Working Capital (FY 22 and FY		

The existing Crescent Harbor High Load Dock (HL Dock) and Net Shed is an in-water timber-pile supported loading dock with a wood plank deck and partially covered structure, which provides direct boat to automobile cargo loading/unloading, gangway access to the Crescent Harbor floats, covered area for fishing net and tackle repair, and covered area for community events. It is critical infrastructure for the harbor, the Sitka based fishing fleet, and the community. The Dock was constructed 57 years ago and the Net Shed 37 years ago.

In September 2019 a structural inspection of the facility was performed by Jacobs Engineering Group (Jacobs). Based on the inspection, Jacobs prepared a Conditions Assessment report, which identifies critical, moderate, and minor structural deterioration, and defects, and recommends replacement of critically deteriorated wood piles (and closure of the portion of the facility supported by these piles), replacement of all of the pile cross-bracing, replacement of a portion of one pile cap, repair/replacement of Net Shed timber column bases, replacement of the safety ladders from the water to the dock's deck, and misc. minor electrical work.

A design-build solicitation was advertised in January 2022 and received no bids, possibly due to the budget constraints. The Assembly has since approved additional funding and a new Design-Build Services Request for Proposals (RFP) was published in December 2022.

Due to the time that has passed since the Jacobs inspection, a structural re-inspection and updated Conditions Assessment is required and is the first task for the selected Design-Build (DB) Team. Based on the Findings of the updated Conditions Assessment and subject to the project budget, the CBS will work with the DB to develop a repair and fortification plan for the design and construction of the Facility's most cost-effective structural repair and fortification with the lowest marine environmental impacts, that will extend the Facility's useful life, for as long as possible.

It is anticipated the design and permitting will be completed by mid-2023 and the construction of the structural repairs and fortification by the end of 2023.

Sitka Seaplane Base (SPB) (PLANNING & DESIGN PHASES)			
General CBS actively pursuing additional funding	Schedule Land Acquisition and Construction Funding	Budget Estimated construction budget is beyond anticipated funding; existing	
Key Status Updates:	Delayed one year to FY24	design funding is adequate	
 Total Project is 18% complete Permitting is 25%. Land Acquisition is 90%. 			

• Planning & Enviro. Assess (EA) is 99% complete.

- Design is 40% complete.
- Construction is 0% complete.
- Budget is 42% spent.
- Reassessment of the Environmental Assessment (EA) and Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) has delayed completion of the Section 106 consultation and funding for Land Acquisition and Construction.
- 35% Design construction estimate is higher than anticipated available funding. CBS Management and Consultant Design team is actively pursuing addition funding.

Milestones This Period:

- Received Assembly approval for full build-out design.
- Received Assembly approval for fund appropriation to purchase Alaska Department of Education and Early Development (ADEED) land parcel.
- Continued coordination with FAA Environmental on EA/FONSI reassessment.
- Continued Section 7 permitting preparations.
- Continued design to 65%.

Future Milestones:

- Complete land acquisition purchase of ADEED land parcel, December 2022.
- Complete reassessment of EA/FONSI in coordination with FAA Environmental.
- Complete 65% marine design and marine permitting applications, February 2023.
- Purchase upland parcel, December 2022.
- Final Design, September 2023.
- Construction, 2024-2025.

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$38 million

Authorized Budget:

PHASE 1:

	, ,		
	Total Project Funding:	\$4,156,871	
•	FAA Airport Improvement Program – Design Grant:	<u>\$3,208,066</u>	
PHASE	2:		
•	General Fund Working Capital:	\$ 106,176	
•	FAA Airport Improvement Program (AIP) Grant:	\$ 842,629	
PHASE	1:		

Contracts:

- DOWL Planning and EA (\$707,079.00) and Design (\$2,280,281): \$2,987,360
- PTS, Inc. (Project Assistance)

Background

The existing SPB is more than 65 years old and at the end of useful life. The Assembly passed an action plan to construct a new facility inside the breakwater on Japonski Island, making this a priority to secure funding and land. Federal funding is anticipated to cover 93.75% of construction costs plus \$150k/year in annual entitlements for long-term major maintenance or expansion.

\$ 110,000

For more information and history on this project, visit <u>www.dowl.com/outreach</u> and look for the Sitka SPB Project.

General Resolving final construction issues; plant is operational	Schedule Supply chain delays	Budget
Key Status Updates:		
 Total project is 99% comp 	lete.	
• Design is 100% complete.		
Construction is 100% com	plete.	
Permitting is 100% complete	ete.	
 Budget is 86% spent. 		
 New Membrane Filtration 	•	
 Physical and Final comple 	tion dates to be modified due to de	elay in parts ordered previously.
Milestones This Period:		
Achieved Substantial Com	pletion October 10, 2022.	
• Punchlist issued.		
• Startup completed.		
 Commissioning complete. 		
CBS trainings are underwa	ау.	
Future Milestones:		
 Complete punch list, insta 	Ill delayed parts, May 30, 2023.	
 Physical completion, May 	30, 2023.	
• Final completion, June 30	, 2023.	
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$18	,000,000	
Authorized Budget:		
 Working Capital 		\$ 530,000
 Alaska Clean Water Fund 	loan	\$17,620,000
 Alaska Clean Water Fund 	loan	<u>\$ 400,000</u>
Total Available Project Fundi	ng	\$18,550,000
Contracts:		
 PTS, Inc. (Project Manage 	ment)	\$ 300,000
CRW Engineering Group (Design and Construction Mgmt)	\$ 1,769,046
 Jacobs (Design Review, Design Review) 	esign Management)	\$ 87,000
Pall Water (Supply Filtrati		\$ 2,341,355
 McGraw/Dawson JV (Constant) 	struction)	\$11,898,409

The project will provide a secondary water source, for use when the primary water source – Blue Lake penstock – is unavailable. A new membrane filtration plant will also be constructed as Blue Lake water may also require filtration – not just the UV treatment currently available– if turbidity levels exceed regulatory thresholds. Blue Lake water will not be available when the Electric Department inspects and maintains the penstock providing water from the dam to the power plant. For more information and history on this project, visit the City website at: www.cityofsitka.com > Public Works Department > Public Works Projects > Critical Secondary Water Supply or go directly to:

https://www.cityofsitka.com/government/departments/publicworks/projects.html

Gen	eral	Schedule	Budget Actively pursuing grant opportunities
ey Status Upda	ates:		
Total pro	oject is 20% comp	lete.	
 Design is 	s 95% complete.		
Construe	ction is 0% comple	ete.	
 Permitti 	ng is 0% compete		
 Budget i 	s 10% spent.		
Milestones Th	is Period:		
Receive	ៅ preliminary appi	roval for \$200k Alaska Sustainable Sa	lmon Fund (AKSSF) Grant.
• 95% des	ign review.		
Future Milesto	ones:		
Schedule	e coordination me	etings with stakeholders (electrical d	lepartment, utilities, emergend
	ers), Spring 2023.	5	
	ermitting process,	Spring 2023.	
	e design, Summe		
Acquire	construction fund	ing, 2023.	
Bid for c	onstruction, Fall 2	.023.	
 Complet 	e construction Su	mmer 2024, depending on funding.	
Estimated Tota	al Project Cost: \$	51,600,000	
Authorized Bu	-		
	eral Fund Workin		\$ 224,000
		procured at this time and not guara	
	AA RFPBR		\$1,853,390
 USF grar 		rastructure Legislation (BIL) construct	ion \$TBD
		lmon Fund (AKSSF) grant	<u>\$ 200,000</u>
Total Availa	ble Project Fundi	ng	\$2,053,390
	ly of the prospect	ive grants are not awarded, if the full	
• If ar awa	irded, or if scope r	nodifications needed during final dea nds may be required to complete the	0
 If ar awa add 	irded, or if scope r	0	0
• If ar awa	irded, or if scope r itional General Fu	0	0

The project includes replacement of two existing 48" CMP culverts carrying Peterson Creek under Wachusetts Street and to replace them with a stream simulation design structure to restore fish passage and natural channel function. The project is the sister project to Peterson Storm Sewer Rehabilitation project that was completed last year. Completing the replacement of the Wachusetts culvert will open a total of 1.2 km of stream habitat for coho and pink salmon, and dolly varden char and decrease City and Borough of Sitka (CBS) maintenance efforts associated with the existing failing culvert.

Similar to its sister project on Peterson Street, this project has the support from and partnership with the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

Transfer Station Compact		
General Exploring options to fit project	Schedule Delay in contract issuance	Budget Additional funds likely needed to
within available budget has delayed contract execution.		complete construction
(ey Status Updates:		
 Total project is 15% comp 	olete.	
 Design is 100% complete 		
Construction is 0% complexity	ete.	
 Permitting is 0% complet 		
• Budget is 15% spent.		
Bids exceeded project fur	nding. Design team is exploring opti	ons to fit work into available
budget to allow for contr	act award.	
Milestones This Period:		
Bid Advertised October 1	9, 2022.	
Bid opened November 22	2, 2022.	
Notice of Intent to Award	issued December 1, 2022.	
Future Milestones:		
 Execute contract with low 	v bidder, January 2023.	
 Receive compactor unit f 	rom manufacturer, March 2023.	
Construction, Spring 2023		
 Substantial Completion, J 	une 30, 2023.	
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$3,	500,000	
Authorized Budget:		
Working Capital		\$3,000,000
Contracts:		
	ment, Compactor Procurement and	\$ 259,000
Design)		

Sitka has agreements in place with Alaska Marine Lines and Republic Services to transport and dispose of Sitka's residential solid waste in Washington State. Requirements associated with the transportation of Sitka's solid waste to Washington State have changed to include the need to utilize sealed containers and provide additional compaction of waste being shipped from the Sitka Transfer Station. This project will evaluate the addition of a compactor at the Jarvis Street Transfer Station to assist with the packing and shipping of solid waste out of Sitka. The CBS Public Works Department is working with consultants PTS, Inc and Herrera Environmental Consultants (HEC), to research and arrange the acquisition of a compactor unit and to design and coordinate retrofits needed at the transfer station. Phase 1 entails evaluation of compactor alternatives in a technical memorandum and assisting in procurement and delivery of the selected compactor (compactor purchase agreement has been executed, compactor delivery scheduled for March 2023). Phase 2 entails the design and coordination of necessary retrofits at the transfer station as well as a memo assessing long term solid waste planning alternatives. Phases will run concurrently.

CBS elected to forego grant funding due to onerous constraints by the funding agency (USDA).

General No health or safety issue.	Schedule Rebid needed.	Budget Bids exceeded budget
y Status Updates:		
 Total project is 20% comp 		
Design is 100% complete.		
Construction is 0% compl		
 Permitting is 0% complete Budget is 14% spent. 	2.	
	the advertisement in July. Bid exc	eeded project funding CRS
	be reworking the scope to better fi	
Vilestones This Period:	C .	•
	rdination to rework project scope.	
Future Milestones:		
	constraints, January, 2023.	
 Re-bid project, February, 		
 Construction, Summer 20 		
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$1,		
Authorized Budget:		
Working Capital		\$750,000
Contracts:		
• PTS, Inc. (Project Manage	ment and Design)	\$122,000
Background:		
-	s at City Hall are out of date an inc	onsistent with city-wide syst
	, ng HVAC system controls in City Ha	
Sitka to digitally scan the building	for use in preparing measured dra	wings by which a retrofit des
can be prepared. Phase 2, underv	way now, includes design, bidding,	and construction of retrofits
	construction based on revised cons	

project team is working to modify scope to reduce costs.

	General	Schedule	Budget Additional funding anticipated fo construction
ey St • • •	atus Updates: Total project is 2% compl Design is 5% complete. Construction is 0% comple Permitting is 0% complet Budget is 1% spent.	ete.	
1ilest • •	ones This Period: Held project kickoff meet Began survey, October 20	-	
uture • •	e Milestones: Complete design study, S Design, Spring 2023-Fall 2 Construction, Summer 20	2023.	
stima	ated Total Project Cost: \$5,	300,000	
• • •	rized Budget: Alaska Clean Water Fund Alaska Drinking Water Fu Water Fund Wastewater Fund General Fund Available Project Funding		\$ 1,250,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 130,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 798,060 \$ 3,728,060
ontra •	· · ·	-	\$ 150,000 \$ 518,661

This project was initiated due to aging water and sewer mains and to improve sewer system flow. The mains in the project area are over 40 years old with some over 50 years old and a number of water infrastructure breaks have occurred in the last decade in the project area. This project will replace all water, sewer and storm drainage infrastructure, as well as pavement within the project corridor. Curb, gutter & sidewalk may or may not be replaced depending on condition and necessity due to the location of the water and sewer mains and services. Construction phasing may be necessary for traffic circulation and/or temporary utility service.

General ext Phase will require additional funding.	Schedule	Budget Budget is tight
 ey Status Updates: Total project is 83% com Data collection is 100% Traffic Data and Observa Budget is 75% spent. 		
	ata and Observation memo. < on the memo to Kittelson & Assoc	iates.
Meet with ADOT to disc	-	
Authorized Budget:	.50,000	
General Fund		\$ 150,000
Contracts: PTS, Inc. (Project Manag Kittelson & Associates, I		\$ 35,000 \$ 110,000
the anticipated major increase in the STTP, addressing the needs long-term goals. The Traffic Stuc focused planning efforts. Efforts and consider all modes of travel	f the recently adopted Short-Term T n cruise ship visitors starting in 2022 as outlined within, and provide action ly Report will be the foundational d shall focus on the cruise ship seaso and origin-destination routes (dock yn core of Sitka while also considerin	2. The Traffic Study will suppleme onable data to support short- and ata to support future tourism- n (late April through early Octobe -to-downtown). The most in-dep

from cruise ship docks and tourist destinations utilizing major routes. CBS will seek CPET funds to supplement current funding, if needed.

General This facility is in critical condition and is undersized	Schedule Project is urgent	Budget Project is under-funded to accommodate improved facility
Key Status Updates:		ранана (развана)
 Total project is 10% com 	plete.	
• Design is 50% complete.		
Construction is 0% comp		
 Permitting is 0% complet 	e.	
• Budget is 10% spent.		
Milestones This Period:		
Preferred replacement a	Iternative selected based on existing	funding availability.
Continued progress on u	pdated design.	
Future Milestones:		
• Complete design, Januar	y 2023.	
Construction, Spring 202	3, funding dependent.	
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2	30,000	
Authorized Budget:		
General Fund		\$ 231,784
Contracts:		
 PTS, Inc. (Project Manage 	ement, Concept Study and Design)	\$ 85,000
Background:		
•	Crescent Harbor off Lincoln Street are	e aging and in need of
replacement. This project will st	udy and upgrade the restrooms at Cr	rescent Harbor to better serve th
projected onshore tourist traffic.	Project study completed to analyze	future capacity needs and
<i>i i</i>	cepts. Based on study results, a larg	
· · · ·	ate funding is not readily available ba	•
-	ng facility with new finishes and fixtu	•
	ng funds. CBS will seek CPET funds to	supplement current funding if
needed.		

General Schedule	Budget
This is an emergency project; heat	
should be on this week	
Key Status Updates:	
Total project is 80% complete.	
Design is 100% complete.	
Construction is 75% complete.	
Permitting is 100% complete.	
 Budget is 44% spent. Heat should be an by December 0, 2022 	
Heat should be on by December 9, 2022.	
Milestones This Period:	
Completed mobilization and demolition.	
Executed contract with Sitka Electric for required electrica	ll work.
New heat pumps installed.	
Start up by Mitsubishi underway.	
Future Milestones:	
 Complete start up and commissioning, December 2022. 	
Execute contract with Alerton Contractor for controls wor	k, December 2022.
Substantial Completion, December 2022.	
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$560,000	
Authorized Budget:	
Working Capital	\$600,000
Contracts:	
• PTS, Inc. (Project Management and Technical Support)	\$ 47,000
White Knight (Construction)	\$399,975
Sitka Electric (Electrical Construction)	\$ 17,620
Background:	
Blatchley Middle School (BMS) is heated via 10 Mitsubishi heat pu	mps installed in 2011 as part of the
	provide the required heating canaci
BMS remodel project. The units are twinned together in order to p	novide the required heating capac
BMS remodel project. The units are twinned together in order to p to heat BMS; there are 5 separate systems with 2 pumps each. The compressor warranty and 5-year parts warranty. One local contra	ey were installed with a 7-year

Heating LCC (White Knight), and one regional HVAC controls agency, Gensco, were contacted to inspect the system at BMS after reports the system was not functioning. White Knight and Gensco conducted an inspection of the heating system July 2022 finding several fatal failures within the system.

Based on review of inspection reports and risk analysis conducted by CBS Public Works, General Funds in the amount of \$600,000 were approved by the Assembly August 18, 2022, for the replacement of all 10 heat pumps. Temporary heating will be provided by the school district until the new heat pumps can be installed, anticipated December 2022.

A Sole Source contracting method has been authorized by CBS Administration to expedite this emergency project. Consultant support has been mobilized to supplement CBS staffing capabilities and technical expertise to allow the project to proceed as quickly as possible.

Gonaral	Schedule	Dudaat
General High Profile Community Project	Project will be completed by June 2023	Budget Budget is on track but still tight
	Project will be completed by Julie 2023	Budget is off track but still tight
(ey Status Updates: • Denali Corp awai	rdad Sitka Trail Marks \$107 EEO far n	reject completion Sitks Trail
-	rded Sitka Trail Works \$197,550 for p raised a total of \$287,550 <u>in addition</u> a	
	r trail. This money will be administere	
•	city. It will be available as additional	
Access Program fund	•	match for the rederal Lands
•	STW NTP with the Cruise Ship connec	ctor construction
_	9% complete with 0.3 miles left to co	
 Design is 100% c 	-	
 Permitting is 100 	•	
-	finished trail tread is 89% complete.	
	is 99.9% spent with \$26,269.26 rema	ining.
Vilestones This Period:	• • •	
• The mainline of t	the Sitka Cross Trail is complete with	the finish course of D-1 applied
	in Road to Starrigavan.	
	ill D-1 applied during this reporting pe	eriod.
	talled on the mainline.	
 Work began on t 	he connector trail from the HPR end	with approximately 145 If rocked
and approximately 2		
uture Milestones:		
Substantial Com	pletion of entire project by spring 202	23.
stimated Total Budget Cost:	\$2,555,644 with additional contribut	ion \$197 550 grant from Denali
and \$90,000 from Sitka Trail Wor		
Authorized Budget:		
-	ccess Grant from Western Fed. Lands	\$2 382 698
	d and Passenger Tax Funds -match	\$ 72,575
-	ty Conservation Corps revegetation	\$ 22,575
 CARES Communi 	-, conservation corporeregetation	
match	contribution- match	\$ 142.596
match • Sitka Trail Works	contribution- match roject Funding	<u> </u>
match Sitka Trail Works Total Available P 		<u>\$ 142,596</u> \$2,620,444
match • Sitka Trail Works	roject Funding	

The project is being constructed by Sitka Trail Works, who has managed the development of the project from start to finish. The project includes extending the Sitka Cross Trail from Harbor Mountain Road north to the Starrigavan Boat Launch overflow parking lot, adjacent to the USFS Forest & Muskeg trailhead. The project also includes a connector trail and small parking lot for users to access the Cross Trail from the Old Sitka cruise ship dock. The total length of new trail to be constructed is 14,000 feet (2.6 miles), increasing the total length of the Sitka Cross Trail system to over 8 miles, including multiple access points throughout.

Environmental Division

Throughout 2022, the Water Division has dealt with 19 water leak repairs. These leaks have occurred on water mains, water services and hydrant legs. Corrosion has been the culprit for all of the leaks. Please report suspicious water to the Public Works Department.



The Wastewater Division would like to remind citizens not to flush fats, oil and grease (FOG) down the drain. Fog can lead to sewage back-ups in your home or business. FOG should go in your garbage can. Remember that FOG causes clogs. Contact the Public Works Department for more information.

Central Garage

- Repair windshield washer
- Repair door sand spreader
- Repaired drive clutch chemical spreader
- Thawed out frozen door lock F150
- Changed batteries tires and oil ford expedition
- Changed vehicles to winter tires
- Repaired crane
- Repaired blown hydraulic hose mini excavator
- Installed sander Unit 413
- Install snowplow F550
- Replaced steer tire roll off truck

- Repaired fuel pump roll off truck
- Install road legal kits to ATVs
- Replace main cylinder baler scrapyard
- Replace cutting edges grader

Streets

- Bury bio solids
- Repair Cedar Heights Road for Electric Department
- Prepare snow removal equipment
- Training snow removal crew ditch on Charteris and Johnston Street
- Check the storm drains
- Move equipment
- Pre snow dump areas
- Repair potholes
- Dump glass at the recycle yard
- Spray patch
- Take down temporary fence and barricades on Katlian Street
- Ditch property on Katlian St.
- Ditch Edgecumbe Drive, Charles Street, Bart Circle, Pherson Street, Verstovia, Hemlock, Erler, Spruce Street, Kramer Ave, Georgeson Loop, Mills Street and Valhalla Street.
- Repair waterline on New Archangel
- Prep patch on Lake Street
- Repair damaged street signs
- Flush sewer on Monastery Street
- Set up traffic control on Lake Street
- Repair fire hydrant on Hemlock Street
- Checked culvert on Charles Street
- Repaired a manhole lid on Shelikof
- Filled a hole on Smith Street
- Grade gravel roads
- Prepped landfill to receive material
- Strip Wachusett's
- Use the camel to clean out storm drains
- Snow removal and de iced

Solid Waste

- Scrapyard processed vehicles and other materials.
- Sent out 431,860 pounds and a count of 22 gondolas for an average of 19,630 per gondola.

Building Maintenance

- Monthly/quarterly preventative maintenance work orders.
- Snow & Ice mitigation for CBS buildings and support
- Annual Fire Inspection, Fire Alarm, and Backflow preventors
- Annual Building HVAC Controls inspection visit for Diamond System
- Animal Shelter replacement animal wash station installed
- City Hall office moves for planning, assessing, and public works for new staff
- City Hall finance office reconfiguration for staff changes and new staff

- Public Service Center office improvements and moves for new PW staff.
- City/State roof leaks and mitigation. Contact made with State DOT/PF
- Library roof leak, same location additional follow up required.
- City Hall HVAC CIP review and support.
- Fire Hall boiler repairs.
- Airport CIP support, meetings, and reviews drilling, tours, etc.
- Marine Service Center Overhead door damage by tenant in process approving contractor to replacement door.
- Tom Young Cabin Oil-stained floor replaced due to odor complaints, replaced upgraded containment around stove.
- Tom Young Cabin Maintenance cabin windows and site.
- Public Service Center steel Rolloff replacing 350 gal trash cans for additional bear mitigation
- Crescent Harbor Restroom Replacement project scope.
- Electric Department MAG shack sprinkler system repairs.
- Holiday Décor Support, Library
- Library bookshelves upgrades and relocation support
- Asset Management support
- FY24 Budgeting

Grounds Maintenance:

- Seasonal work orders and preventative maintenance.
- Community Parks and Recreation Support
 - o Blatchley Office setup
 - MOU with School & CBS support
 - o Storage needs and site planning with school
 - o Getting Set up with CBS Finance, Operations, and processes.
 - Support on getting stock, supplies and any setup where help is required
- Vacant Temp Building & Grounds Attendant for Custodial operation needed for public restrooms, trash rounds, and building support Job Reposted.
- Discussions and meeting on MEHS AstroTurf field and CBS project manage and Maintenace.
- Cross Trail brushing project
- Local Field Site brushing
- Moller 3rd base outfield work began for coral for security of baseball clamshell, Baseball mound, and portable soccer goals.
- Large danger trees removed along cross trail, mile 1.
- Storm mitigation, October and November wind and rain events.
- Snow & Ice Midigation support for Schools, Streets, Buildings, and Parks
- Holiday Décor Installed Downtown Tree
- P&R Committee Crescent Harbor Tennis Court improvement pickle ball, tennis, and volleyball court resurfacing support -
- Vandalism and graffiti, police report and repairs Whale Park, Crescent Harbor
- Vandalism and graffiti Police reports and repairs, Skate Park, Whale Park caught suspects Juveniles charged and restitution paid. Thank you PD.
- Kimsham field B home plate jockbox replaced and bases reconfigured for multi-use baseball options.

- Tom Young Cabin Bouy Replaced.
- Cross Trail Cedar Bridges, danger concerns due to people falling. Investigation possible options.
- Alaska Day restrooms cleaning
- Seawalk-Next Phase support.
- FY24 Budgeting

Building Official Division:

- More than 220 Development Permits were reviewed and issued through the Office of the Building Official during calendar year 2022 for grading, structural, electrical, mechanical, and plumbing installations and activities in Sitka.
- Over 650 inspections were performed by the Building Official Division in 2022, verifying that permitted grading and construction projects in Sitka are performed in compliance with state and locally adopted building and life safety codes.
- Several projects benefiting the community and large-scale projects were permitted in 2022 and/or are currently under review, including:
 - Ground preparation and installation of primary structural elements for a 220,000 square foot, 5-story hospital facility at 227 Tongass Drive.
 - Installation of an opioid treatment center at 700 Katlian Street.
 - An Aerial Adventure Park along with associated structures and facilities at 4951 Halibut Point Road.
 - Completion of several new facilities at the Old Sitka Cruise Ship Terminal, including:
 - A 5,000 square foot restaurant and commercial kitchen,
 - Tap room, and
 - 5 retail stores.
- In calendar year 2022 approximately 35 new dwellings were permitted to be constructed, including new single and two-family dwellings, multi-dwelling buildings, placement of manufactured homes, "tiny houses" built on permanent foundations, and single-family dwellings remodeled into two-family dwellings.
 - 2 demolition permits were issued for single-family dwellings, resulting in a **NET increase of 33 dwellings in 2022.**
- The open Permit Technician/Plans Examiner position in the Building Official Division has been filled, our new staff member's first day was on 11/21/2022.



Expense Budget Performance Report

Fiscal Year to Date 12/07/22 Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

	_	Adapted	Dudach	a destand		and the second second			
Account	Account Description	Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	
	Contraction of the second s	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec
	General Fund								
	530 - Public Works								
Departr	ment 031 - Administration								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	487,374.43	.00	487,374.43	.00	.00	168,758.46	318,615.97	3
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	8,232.91	(8,232.91)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	11,259.25	(11,259.25)	++-
5110.004	Overtime	1,000.01	.00	1,000.01	.00	.00	40.35	959.66	
5110.010	Temp Wages	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$489,374.44	\$0.00	\$489,374.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$188,290.97	\$301,083.47	38%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$489,374.44	\$0.00	\$489,374.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$188,290.97	\$301,083.47	38%
Fringe I	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	20,070.00	.00	20,070.00	.00	.00	16,280.57	3,789.43	8:
5120.002	SBS	31,228.78	.00	31,228.78	.00	.00	12,509.45	18,719.33	40
5120.003	Medicare	7,386.94	.00	7,386.94	.00	.00	2,959.02	4,427.92	40
5120.004	PERS	107,441.95	.00	107,441.95	.00	.00	44,840.23	62,601.72	42
5120.005	Health Insurance	152,749.56	.00	152,749.56	.00	.00	72,293.52	80,456.04	47
5120.006	Life Insurance	50.52	.00	50.52	.00	.00	26.55	23.97	53
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	2,910.60	.00	2,910.60	.00	.00	1,651.41	1,259.19	5
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$321,838.35	\$0.00	\$321,838.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,560.75	\$171,277.60	47%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$321,838.35	\$0.00	\$321,838.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,560.75	\$171,277.60	47%
Operati	ing Expenses			1	1		+110,0000,0	<i>41/1/1/1/100</i>	17 1
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	.00	.00	556.84	3,443.16	14
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$556.84	\$3,443.16	14%
5204	Telephone	+ .,000100	40.00	\$ 1,000.00	40.00	\$0.00	το,οεεφ	01.C PT ,Cq	14%
5204.000	Telephone	.00	.00	.00	00	00	52.05	(52.00)	
5201.000	i erepriorite	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	52.96	(52.96)	+++



Expense Budget Performance Report

Fiscal Year to Date 12/07/22

Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.96	(\$52.96)	+++
5206	Supplies				1.42	4664	1.0.000	(1)	
5206.000	Supplies	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	.00	.00	1,291.45	6,708.55	16
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,291.45	\$6,708.55	16%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	99,781.00	.00	99,781.00	.00	.00	41,575.40	58,205.60	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$99,781.00	\$0.00	\$99,781.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41,575.40	\$58,205.60	42%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	900.00	.00	900.00	.00	.00	.00	900.00	0
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	0%
5222	Postage								
5222.000	Postage	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	0%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	0%
5224	Dues & Publications								
5224.000	Dues & Publications	1,933.00	.00	1,933.00	.00	.00	870.85	1,062.15	45
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$1,933.00	\$0.00	\$1,933.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$870.85	\$1,062.15	45%
5226	Advertising								
5226.000	Advertising	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	137.60	362.40	28
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$137.60	\$362.40	28%
5227	Rent-Equipment								
5227.002	Rent-Equipment	3,072.00	.00	3,072.00	.00	.00	.00	3,072.00	0
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$3,072.00	\$0.00	\$3,072.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,072.00	0%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$123,286.00	\$0.00	\$123,286.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44,485.10	\$78,800.90	36%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$934,498.79	\$0.00	\$934,498.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$383,336.82	\$551,161.97	41%
	Department 031 - Administration Totals	(\$934,498.79)	\$0.00	(\$934,498.79)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$383,336.82)	(\$551,161.97)	41%
	Division 530 - Public Works Totals	(\$934,498.79)	\$0.00	(\$934,498.79)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$383,336.82)	(\$551,161.97)	41%
	Fund 100 - General Fund Totals	\$934,498.79	\$0.00	\$934,498.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$383,336.82	\$551,161.97	
	Grand Totals	\$934,498.79	\$0.00	\$934,498.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$383,336.82	\$551,161.97	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd
Fund 100 - 0	General Fund								
Division 5	30 - Public Works								
Departn	nent 032 - Engineering								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	324,864.09	.00	324,864.09	.00	.00	67,651.62	257,212.47	2:
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,775.68	(3,775.68)	+++
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	11,036.70	(11,036.70)	+++
5110.004	Overtime	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	.00	30,000.00	(
5110.010	Temp Wages	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	22,766.00	(20,766.00)	1138
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$356,864.09	\$0.00	\$356,864.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$105,230.00	\$251,634.09	29%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$356,864.09	\$0.00	\$356,864.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$105,230.00	\$251,634.09	29%
Fringe E	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	8,687.00	.00	8,687.00	.00	.00	7,122.50	1,564.50	82
5120.002	SBS	22,426.77	.00	22,426.77	.00	.00	6,948.67	15,478.10	31
5120.003	Medicare	5,304.84	.00	5,304.84	.00	.00	1,643.63	3,661.21	31
5120.004	PERS	78,069.90	.00	78,069.90	.00	.00	19,505.59	58,564.31	25
5120.005	Health Insurance	96,230.40	.00	96,230.40	.00	.00	25,513.93	70,716.47	27
5120.006	Life Insurance	22.20	.00	22.20	.00	.00	9.25	12.95	42
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	8,384.14	.00	8,384.14	.00	.00	2,442.81	5,941.33	29
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$219,125.25	\$0.00	\$219,125.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,186.38	\$155,938.87	29%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$219,125.25	\$0.00	\$219,125.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,186.38	\$155,938.87	29%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	2,250.00	.00	2,250.00	.00	.00	14.95	2,235.05	1
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$2,250.00	\$0.00	\$2,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.95	\$2,235.05	1%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	122.59	377.41	25



INBER		1000.000	10.00	1	10.00		1.122.02	1.0.1.0.1.0.0	
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$122.59	\$377.41	25%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	15,210.00	14,790.00	.00	100
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,210.00	\$14,790.00	\$0.00	100%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	6,889.00	.00	6,889.00	.00	.00	2,138.06	4,750.94	3
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$6,889.00	\$0.00	\$6,889.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,138.06	\$4,750.94	319
5224	Dues & Publications								
5224.000	Dues & Publications	215.00	.00	215.00	.00	.00	.00	215.00	(
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$215.00	\$0.00	\$215.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$215.00	0%
5226	Advertising								
5226.000	Advertising	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	09
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	350.00	.00	350.00	.00	.00	.00	350.00	1
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$350.00	\$0.00	\$350.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$350.00	0%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$40,704.00	\$0.00	\$40,704.00	\$0.00	\$15,210.00	\$17,065.60	\$8,428.40	79%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$616,693.34	\$0.00	\$616,693.34	\$0.00	\$15,210.00	\$185,481.98	\$416,001.36	33%
	Department 032 - Engineering Totals	(\$616,693.34)	\$0.00	(\$616,693.34)	\$0.00	(\$15,210.00)	(\$185,481.98)	(\$416,001.36)	33%
	Division 530 - Public Works Totals	(\$616,693.34)	\$0.00	(\$616,693.34)	\$0.00	(\$15,210.00)	(\$185,481.98)	(\$416,001.36)	33%
	Fund 100 - General Fund Totals	\$616,693.34	\$0.00	\$616,693.34	\$0.00	\$15,210.00	\$185,481.98	\$416,001.36	
	Grand Totals	\$616,693.34	\$0.00	\$616,693.34	\$0.00	\$15,210.00	\$185,481.98	\$416,001.36	



1.1		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 100 -	General Fund								
Division 5	530 - Public Works								
Departr	ment 033 - Streets								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	330,023.52	.00	330,023.52	.00	.00	72,047.42	257,976.10	22
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,676.34	(3,676.34)	+++
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,824.38	(1,824.38)	+++
5110.004	Overtime	27,500.00	.00	27,500.00	.00	.00	7,845.57	19,654.43	29
5110.010	Temp Wages	98,204.00	.00	98,204.00	.00	.00	24,456.00	73,748.00	25
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$455,727.52	\$0.00	\$455,727.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$109,849.71	\$345,877.81	24%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$455,727.52	\$0.00	\$455,727.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$109,849.71	\$345,877.81	24%
Fringe .	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	12,955.00	.00	12,955.00	.00	.00	5,063.26	7,891.74	39
5120.002	SBS	28,730.40	.00	28,730.40	.00	.00	7,042.80	21,687.60	25
5120.003	Medicare	6,795.90	.00	6,795.90	.00	.00	1,665.90	5,130.00	25
5120.004	PERS	78,655.32	.00	78,655.32	.00	.00	20,198.15	58,457.17	26
5120.005	Health Insurance	112,193.28	.00	112,193.28	.00	.00	21,097.90	91,095.38	19
5120.006	Life Insurance	24.12	.00	24.12	.00	.00	13.27	10.85	5
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	23,059.66	.00	23,059.66	.00	.00	5,813.44	17,246.22	2
5120.008	Unemployment	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	833.49	(833.49)	+++
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$262,413.68	\$0.00	\$262,413.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,728.21	\$200,685.47	24%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$262,413.68	\$0.00	\$262,413.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,728.21	\$200,685.47	24%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	2,200.00	.00	2,200.00	.00	.00	75.00	2,125.00	;
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75.00	\$2,125.00	3%
5202	Uniforms								



5202.000	Uniforms	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	709.58	.00	1,234.60	1,765.40	41
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$709.58	\$0.00	\$1,234.60	\$1,765.40	41%
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	84,000.00	.00	84,000.00	.00	.00	29,495.36	54,504.64	35
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$84,000.00	\$0.00	\$84,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,495.36	\$54,504.64	35%
5204	Telephone								
5204.000	Telephone	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	308.45	691.55	31
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$308.45	\$691.55	31%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	443,750.00	.00	443,750.00	2,686.58	35,093.60	279,437.59	129,218.81	71
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$443,750.00	\$0.00	\$443,750.00	\$2,686.58	\$35,093.60	\$279,437.59	\$129,218.81	71%
5207	Repairs & Maintenance								
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	10,200.00	.00	10,200.00	.00	.00	246.18	9,953.82	2
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$10,200.00	\$0.00	\$10,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$246.18	\$9,953.82	2%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	15,220.00	.00	15,220.00	.00	.00	6,341.65	8,878.35	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$15,220.00	\$0.00	\$15,220.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,341.65	\$8,878.35	42%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	27,804.00	.00	27,804.00	.00	.00	11,585.00	16,219.00	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$27,804.00	\$0.00	\$27,804.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,585.00	\$16,219.00	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	97,000.00	.00	97,000.00	2,400.00	.00	9,858.95	87,141.05	10
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$97,000.00	\$0.00	\$97,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$0.00	\$9,858.95	\$87,141.05	10%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	260,799.00	.00	260,799.00	.00	.00	101,525.30	159,273.70	39
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$260,799.00	\$0.00	\$260,799.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$101,525.30	\$159,273.70	39%
5222	Postage								
5222.000	Postage	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	0%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	.00	.00	884.00	7,116.00	11
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$884.00	\$7,116.00	11%



5226	Advertising									
5226.000	Advertising		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,250.35	(1,250.35)	+++
		5226 - Advertising Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,250.35	(\$1,250.35)	+++
5227	Rent-Equipment									
5227.002	Rent-Equipment		19,368.00	.00	19,368.00	.00	.00	191.95	19,176.05	1
		5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$19,368.00	\$0.00	\$19,368.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$191.95	\$19,176.05	1%
5290	Other Expenses									
5290.000	Other Expenses		300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	248.21	51.79	83
		5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$248.21	\$51.79	83%
		Operating Expenses Totals	\$972,841.00	\$0.00	\$972,841.00	\$5,796.16	\$35,093.60	\$442,682.59	\$495,064.81	49%
		EXPENSE TOTALS	\$1,690,982.20	\$0.00	\$1,690,982.20	\$5,796.16	\$35,093.60	\$614,260.51	\$1,041,628.09	38%
		Department 033 - Streets Totals	(\$1,690,982.20)	\$0.00	(\$1,690,982.20)	(\$5,796.16)	(\$35,093.60)	(\$614,260.51)	(\$1,041,628.09)	38%
		Division 530 - Public Works Totals	(\$1,690,982.20)	\$0.00	(\$1,690,982.20)	(\$5,796.16)	(\$35,093.60)	(\$614,260.51)	(\$1,041,628.09)	38%
		Fund 100 - General Fund Totals	\$1,690,982.20	\$0.00	\$1,690,982.20	\$5,796.16	\$35,093.60	\$614,260.51	\$1,041,628.09	
		Grand Totals	\$1,690,982.20	\$0.00	\$1,690,982.20	\$5,796.16	\$35,093.60	\$614,260.51	\$1,041,628.09	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 100 - 0	General Fund								
Division 5	530 - Public Works								
Departn	ment 034 - Recreation								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	289,728.27	.00	289,728.27	.00	.00	65,202.21	224,526.06	2:
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,350.56	(3,350.56)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	4,526.45	(4,526.45)	++-
5110.004	Overtime	4,000.01	.00	4,000.01	.00	.00	6,401.22	(2,401.21)	16
5110.010	Temp Wages	97,950.00	.00	97,950.00	.00	.00	67,520.44	30,429.56	6
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$391,678.28	\$0.00	\$391,678.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$147,000.88	\$244,677.40	38%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$391,678.28	\$0.00	\$391,678.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$147,000.88	\$244,677.40	38%
Fringe L	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	9,680.00	.00	9,680.00	.00	.00	2,575.61	7,104.39	27
5120.002	SBS	24,603.19	.00	24,603.19	.00	.00	9,185.89	15,417.30	3
5120.003	Medicare	5,819.70	.00	5,819.70	.00	.00	2,168.18	3,651.52	3
5120.004	PERS	64,620.11	.00	64,620.11	.00	.00	16,302.56	48,317.55	2
5120.005	Health Insurance	135,621.60	.00	135,621.60	.00	.00	34,377.00	101,244.60	2
5120.006	Life Insurance	36.36	.00	36.36	.00	.00	15.15	21.21	4
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	16,724.91	.00	16,724.91	.00	.00	6,398.65	10,326.26	38
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$257,105.87	\$0.00	\$257,105.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$71,023.04	\$186,082.83	28%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$257,105.87	\$0.00	\$257,105.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$71,023.04	\$186,082.83	28%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	2,142.00	.00	2,142.00	.00	.00	437.50	1,704.50	20
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$2,142.00	\$0.00	\$2,142.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$437.50	\$1,704.50	20%
5202	Uniforms								
5202.000	Uniforms	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	368.63	231.37	6:



Fiscal Year to Date 12/07/22

Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

CMBER									
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$600.00	\$0.00	\$600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$368.63	\$231.37	61%
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	60,000.00	.00	60,000.00	.00	.00	33,824.39	26,175.61	56
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,824.39	\$26,175.61	56%
5204	Telephone								
5204.000	Telephone	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	.00	800.00	0
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$800.00	0%
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	.00	.00	9,854.28	(854.28)	109
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,854.28	(\$854.28)	109%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	64,700.00	.00	64,700.00	323.85	.00	14,355.23	50,344.77	22
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$64,700.00	\$0.00	\$64,700.00	\$323.85	\$0.00	\$14,355.23	\$50,344.77	22%
5207	Repairs & Maintenance								
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	32,000.00	.00	32,000.00	.00	.00	66.97	31,933.03	0
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$32,000.00	\$0.00	\$32,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$66.97	\$31,933.03	0%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bidg Repair & Maint	55,516.00	.00	55,516.00	.00	.00	23,131.55	32,384.45	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$55,516.00	\$0.00	\$55,516.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,131.55	\$32,384.45	42%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	27,804.00	.00	27,804.00	.00	.00	11,585.00	16,219.00	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$27,804.00	\$0.00	\$27,804.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,585.00	\$16,219.00	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	91,700.00	.00	91,700.00	16,066.60	.00	23,969.55	67,730.45	26
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$91,700.00	\$0.00	\$91,700.00	\$16,066.60	\$0.00	\$23,969.55	\$67,730.45	26%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	75,742.00	.00	75,742.00	.00	.00	28,768.08	46,973.92	38
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$75,742.00	\$0.00	\$75,742.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,768.08	\$46,973.92	38%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	2,678.13	2,321.87	54
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,678.13	\$2,321.87	54%
5226	Advertising								

5226 Advertising



Fiscal Year to Date 12/07/22

Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

5226.000	Advertising		600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	508.40	91.60	85
		5226 - Advertising Totals	\$600.00	\$0.00	\$600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$508.40	\$91.60	85%
5227	Rent-Equipment									
5227.002	Rent-Equipment		5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	614.83	.00	1,782.21	3,217.79	36
		5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$614.83	\$0.00	\$1,782.21	\$3,217.79	36%
5290	Other Expenses									
5290.000	Other Expenses		34,600.00	.00	34,600.00	.00	.00	81.79	34,518.21	0
		5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$34,600.00	\$0.00	\$34,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$81.79	\$34,518.21	0%
		Operating Expenses Totals	\$465,204.00	\$0.00	\$465,204.00	\$17,005.28	\$0.00	\$151,411.71	\$313,792.29	33%
		EXPENSE TOTALS	\$1,113,988.15	\$0.00	\$1,113,988.15	\$17,005.28	\$0.00	\$369,435.63	\$744,552.52	33%
		Department 034 - Recreation Totals	(\$1,113,988.15)	\$0.00	(\$1,113,988.15)	(\$17,005.28)	\$0.00	(\$369,435.63)	(\$744,552.52)	33%
		Division 530 - Public Works Totals	(\$1,113,988.15)	\$0.00	(\$1,113,988.15)	(\$17,005.28)	\$0.00	(\$369,435.63)	(\$744,552.52)	33%
		Fund 100 - General Fund Totals	\$1,113,988.15	\$0.00	\$1,113,988.15	\$17,005.28	\$0.00	\$369,435.63	\$744,552.52	
		Grand Totals	\$1,113,988.15	\$0.00	\$1,113,988.15	\$17,005.28	\$0.00	\$369,435.63	\$744,552.52	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used,
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 100 - 0	General Fund								
Division 5	30 - Public Works								
Departn	nent 035 - Building Officials								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	212,741.10	.00	212,741.10	.00	.00	54,257.58	158,483.52	2
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,375.57	(2,375.57)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	283.00	(283.00)	+++
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$212,741.10	\$0.00	\$212,741.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56,916.15	\$155,824.95	27%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$212,741.10	\$0.00	\$212,741.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56,916.15	\$155,824.95	27%
Fringe L	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	7,343.00	.00	7,343.00	.00	.00	1,226.03	6,116.97	1
5120.002	SBS	13,509.60	.00	13,509.60	.00	.00	3,585.55	9,924.05	2
5120.003	Medicare	3,195.57	.00	3,195.57	.00	.00	848.14	2,347.43	2
5120.004	PERS	46,803.02	.00	46,803.02	.00	.00	12,791.24	34,011.78	2
5120.005	Health Insurance	74,515.20	.00	74,515.20	.00	.00	25,866.00	48,649.20	3
5120.006	Life Insurance	16.08	.00	16.08	.00	.00	6.70	9.38	4
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	4,491.85	.00	4,491.85	.00	.00	1,637.78	2,854.07	3
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$149,874.32	\$0.00	\$149,874.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,961.44	\$103,912.88	31%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$149,874.32	\$0.00	\$149,874.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,961.44	\$103,912.88	31%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	14,000.00	.00	14,000.00	.00	.00	2,389.07	11,610.93	1
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$14,000.00	\$0.00	\$14,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,389.07	\$11,610.93	17%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	550.00	.00	550.00	.00	.00	248.04	301.96	4
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$550.00	\$0.00	\$550.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$248.04	\$301.96	45%
5211	Data Processing Fees								



5211.000	Data Processing Fees	20,684.00	.00	20,684.00	.00	.00	8,618.35	12,065.65	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$20,684.00	\$0.00	\$20,684.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,618.35	\$12,065.65	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	35,750.00	.00	35,750.00	.00	.00	115.00	35,635.00	
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$35,750.00	\$0.00	\$35,750.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$115.00	\$35,635.00	0%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	10,959.00	.00	10,959.00	.00	.00	4,344.99	6,614.01	4
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$10,959.00	\$0.00	\$10,959.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,344.99	\$6,614.01	40%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	38.51	161.49	1
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.51	\$161.49	199
5224	Dues & Publications								
5224.000	Dues & Publications	1,450.00	.00	1,450.00	.00	.00	1,217.07	232.93	8
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$1,450.00	\$0.00	\$1,450.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,217.07	\$232.93	849
5226	Advertising								
5226.000	Advertising	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	128.80	121.20	5
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$250,00	\$0.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$128.80	\$121.20	529
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$83,843.00	\$0.00	\$83,843.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,099.83	\$66,743.17	209
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$446,458.42	\$0.00	\$446,458.42	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$119,977.42	\$326,481.00	279
	Department 035 - Building Officials Totals	(\$446,458.42)	\$0.00	(\$446,458.42)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$119,977.42)	(\$326,481.00)	27%
	Division 530 - Public Works Totals	(\$446,458.42)	\$0.00	(\$446,458.42)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$119,977.42)	(\$326,481.00)	279
	Fund 100 - General Fund Totals	\$446,458.42	\$0.00	\$446,458.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$119,977.42	\$326,481.00	
	Grand Totals	\$446,458.42	\$0.00	\$446,458.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$119,977.42	\$326,481.00	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd
Fund 100 - 0	General Fund								
Division 5	40 - Public Service								
Departn	nent 047 - Senior Citizens								
	EXPENSE								
Operati	ng Expenses								
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	7,010.13	12,989.87	35
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,010.13	\$12,989.87	35%
5204	Telephone								
5204.000	Telephone	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	936.38	1,563.62	37
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$936.38	\$1,563.62	37%
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	3,306.77	193.23	94
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,306.77	\$193.23	94%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	3,080.00	.00	3,080.00	435.73	.00	1,300.35	1,779.65	42
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$3,080.00	\$0.00	\$3,080.00	\$435.73	\$0.00	\$1,300.35	\$1,779.65	42%
5207	Repairs & Maintenance								
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	3,234.00	.00	3,234.00	.00	.00	.00	3,234.00	0
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$3,234.00	\$0.00	\$3,234.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,234.00	0%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	15,688.00	.00	15,688.00	.00	.00	6,536.30	9,151.70	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$15,688.00	\$0.00	\$15,688.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,536.30	\$9,151.70	42%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	3,336.94	26,663.06	11
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,336.94	\$26,663.06	11%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$78,002.00	\$0.00	\$78,002.00	\$435.73	\$0.00	\$22,426.87	\$55,575.13	29%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$78,002.00	\$0.00	\$78,002.00	\$435.73	\$0.00	\$22,426.87	\$55,575.13	29%
	Department 047 - Senior Citizens Totals	(\$78,002.00)	\$0.00	(\$78,002.00)	(\$435.73)	\$0.00	(\$22,426.87)	(\$55,575.13)	29%
	Division 540 - Public Service Totals	(\$78,002.00)	\$0.00	(\$78,002.00)	(\$435.73)	\$0.00	(\$22,426.87)	(\$55,575.13)	29%



Fund 100 - General Fund Totals	\$78,002.00	\$0.00	\$78,002.00	\$435.73	\$0.00	\$22,426.87	\$55,575.13



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd
Fund 210 -	Water Fund								
Division 6	00 - Operations								
Departr	nent 601 - Administration								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	and Wages								
5110	Overtime								
5110.004	Overtime	23,000.00	.00	23,000.00	.00	.00	.00	23,000.00	(
5110.010	Temp Wages	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	.00	20,000.00	(
	5110 - Overtime Totals	\$43,000.00	\$0.00	\$43,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,000.00	0%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$43,000.00	\$0.00	\$43,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,000.00	0%
Fringe	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	13,932.00	.00	13,932.00	.00	.00	.00	13,932.00	(
5120.002	SBS	3,489.93	.00	3,489.93	.00	.00	.00	3,489.93	(
5120.003	Medicare	825.51	.00	825.51	.00	.00	.00	825.51	(
5120.004	PERS	5,060.00	.00	5,060.00	.00	.00	.00	5,060.00	(
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	1,294.30	.00	1,294.30	.00	.00	.00	1,294.30	(
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$\$24,601.74	\$0.00	\$24,601.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,601.74	0%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$\$24,601.74	\$0.00	\$24,601.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,601.74	0%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	392.40	(392.40)	+++
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	s \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$392.40	(\$392.40)	+++
5203	Heating Fuel								
5203.005	Heating Fuel	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	424.84	(424.84)	++-
	5203 - Heating Fuel Total	s \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$424.84	(\$424.84)	++-
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	61,770.00	.00	61,770.00	5,554.33	.00	33,325.98	28,444.02	5.
	5205 - Insurance Total	s \$61,770.00	\$0.00	\$61,770.00	\$5,554.33	\$0.00	\$33,325.98	\$28,444.02	54%
5206	Supplies								



SMBE	RZ								
5206.000	Supplies	700.00	.00	700.00	.00	.00	.00	700.00	0
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$700.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	0%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	8,338.00	.00	8,338.00	.00	.00	3,474.15	4,863.85	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$8,338.00	\$0.00	\$8,338.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,474.15	\$4,863.85	42%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	30,466.00	.00	30,466.00	.00	.00	12,694.15	17,771.85	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$30,466.00	\$0.00	\$30,466.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,694.15	\$17,771.85	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	21,668.00	.00	21,668.00	.00	.00	404.25	21,263.75	2
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$21,668.00	\$0.00	\$21,668.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$404.25	\$21,263.75	2%
5214	Interdepartment Services								
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	253,507.00	.00	253,507.00	.00	.00	105,627.90	147,879.10	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$253,507.00	\$0.00	\$253,507.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$105,627.90	\$147,879.10	42%
5222	Postage								
5222.000	Postage	7,000.00	.00	7,000.00	.00	3,937.50	2,812.50	250.00	96
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,937.50	\$2,812.50	\$250.00	96%
5224	Dues & Publications								
5224.000	Dues & Publications	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	455.00	1,545.00	23
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$455.00	\$1,545.00	23%
5226	Advertising								
5226.000	Advertising	1,100.00	.00	1,100.00	.00	.00	.00	1,100.00	0
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$1,100.00	\$0.00	\$1,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,100.00	0%
5230	Bad Debts								
5230.000	Bad Debts	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	4,539.60	30,460.40	13
	5230 - Bad Debts Totals	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,539.60	\$30,460.40	13%
5231	Credit Card Expense								
5231.000	Credit Card Expense	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	15,037.88	19,962.12	43
	5231 - Credit Card Expense Totals	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,037.88	\$19,962.12	43%
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	1,866.06	(1,366.06)	373
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,866.06	(\$1,366.06)	373%



Operating Expenses Totals	\$457,049.00	\$0.00	\$457,049.00	\$5,554.33	\$3,937.50	\$181,054.71	\$272,056.79	40%
EXPENSE TOTALS	\$524,650.74	\$0.00	\$524,650.74	\$5,554.33	\$3,937.50	\$181,054.71	\$339,658.53	35%
Department 601 - Administration Totals	(\$524,650.74)	\$0.00	(\$524,650.74)	(\$5,554.33)	(\$3,937.50)	(\$181,054.71)	(\$339,658.53)	35%
Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$524,650.74)	\$0.00	(\$524,650.74)	(\$5,554.33)	(\$3,937.50)	(\$181,054.71)	(\$339,658.53)	35%
Fund 210 - Water Fund Totals	\$524,650.74	\$0.00	\$524,650.74	\$5,554.33	\$3,937.50	\$181,054.71	\$339,658.53	
Grand Totals	\$524,650.74	\$0.00	\$524,650.74	\$5,554.33	\$3,937.50	\$181,054.71	\$339,658.53	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'e
Fund 210 -	Water Fund								
Division 6	500 - Operations								
Departr	ment 605 - Distribution								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	236,875.60	.00	236,875.60	.00	.00	46,869.38	190,006.22	2
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,647.00	(3,647.00)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,719.14	(2,719.14)	++-
5110.004	Overtime	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	12,075.28	(12,075.28)	++-
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$236,875.60	\$0.00	\$236,875.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,310.80	\$171,564.80	28%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$236,875.60	\$0.00	\$236,875.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,310.80	\$171,564.80	28%
Fringe	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	9,839.69	(9,839.69)	++-
5120.002	SBS	14,520.32	.00	14,520.32	.00	.00	4,622.63	9,897.69	3
5120.003	Medicare	3,434.68	.00	3,434.68	.00	.00	1,093.45	2,341.23	3
5120.004	PERS	52,112.27	.00	52,112.27	.00	.00	16,507.42	35,604.85	3
5120.005	Health Insurance	85,369.92	.00	85,369.92	.00	.00	27,881.51	57,488.41	3
5120.006	Life Insurance	42.48	.00	42.48	.00	.00	13.41	29.07	3
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	7,129.83	.00	7,129.83	.00	.00	2,269.81	4,860.02	3
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$162,609.50	\$0.00	\$162,609.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62,227.92	\$100,381.58	38%
	- Fringe Benefits Totals	\$162,609.50	\$0.00	\$162,609.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62,227.92	\$100,381.58	38%
Operati	ting Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	.00	3,500.00	
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,500.00	0%
5202	Uniforms								
5202.000	Uniforms	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	248.40	251.60	5
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$248.40	\$251.60	50%



Utilities 5203 - Utilities Totals	36,000.00	.00	36,000.00	.00	.00	11,261.28	24,738.72	31
5203 - Utilities Totals								
	\$36,000.00	\$0.00	\$36,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,261.28	\$24,738.72	31%
Supplies								
Supplies	33,000.00	.00	33,000.00	.00	.00	2,099.06	30,900.94	6
5206 - Supplies Totals	\$33,000.00	\$0.00	\$33,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,099.06	\$30,900.94	6%
Repairs & Maintenance								
Repairs & Maintenance	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	.00	.00	17,786.85	(13,786.85)	445
5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,786.85	(\$13,786.85)	445%
Contracted/Purchased Serv								
Contracted/Purchased Serv	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	.00	35,000.00	0
5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	0%
Transportation/Vehicles								
Transportation/Vehicles	24,007.00	.00	24,007.00	.00	.00	8,955.77	15,051.23	37
5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$24,007.00	\$0.00	\$24,007.00	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$8,955.77	\$15,051.23	37%
Tools & Small Equipment								
Tools & Small Equipment	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	.00	.00	3,701.25	5,298.75	41
5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,701.25	\$5,298.75	41%
Rent-Equipment								
Rent-Equipment	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	280.00	2,720.00	9
5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$280.00	\$2,720.00	9%
Other Expenses								
Other Expenses	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0
5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	0%
Operating Expenses Totals	\$148,507.00	\$0.00	\$148,507.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44,332.61	\$104,174.39	30%
EXPENSE TOTALS	\$547,992.10	\$0.00	\$547,992.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$171,871.33	\$376,120.77	31%
Department 605 - Distribution Totals	(\$547,992.10)	\$0.00	(\$547,992.10)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$171,871.33)	(\$376,120.77)	31%
Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$547,992.10)	\$0.00	(\$547,992.10)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$171,871.33)	(\$376,120.77)	31%
Fund 210 - Water Fund Totals	\$547,992.10	\$0.00	\$547,992.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$171,871.33	\$376,120.77	
Grand Totals	\$547,992.10	\$0.00	\$547,992.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$171,871.33	\$376,120.77	-
	S206 - Supplies Totals Repairs & Maintenance Repairs & Maintenance S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals Transportation/Vehicles Transportation/Vehicles Transportation/Vehicles S221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals Tools & Small Equipment Tools & Small Equipment S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals Rent-Equipment S227 - Rent-Equipment Totals Other Expenses Other Expenses Diversion Got - Distribution Totals Division Got - Operations Totals Division Got - Operations Totals Fund 210 - Water Fund Totals	5206 - Supplies Totals\$33,000.00Repairs & Maintenance4,000.00S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals\$4,000.00S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals\$4,000.00Contracted/Purchased Serv35,000.00S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals\$35,000.00Transportation/Vehicles24,007.00Transportation/Vehicles24,007.00S221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals\$24,007.00Tools & Small Equipment9,000.00S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals\$9,000.00Rent-Equipment3,000.00S227 - Rent-Equipment Totals\$30,000Other Expenses500.00Other Expenses\$000Other Expenses\$000Department 605 - Distribution Totals\$547,992.10Division 600 - Operations Totals\$547,992.10Fund 210 - Water Fund Totals\$547,992.10	5206 - Supplies Totals \$33,000.00 \$0.00 Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$4,000.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 .00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$35,000.00 \$0.00 Transportation/Vehicles \$35,000.00 \$0.00 Transportation/Vehicles 24,007.00 .00 S221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals \$24,007.00 \$0.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment 9,000.00 .00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$9,000.00 \$0.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$9,000.00 \$0.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$9,000.00 \$0.00 S227 - Rent-Equipment Totals \$3,000.00 \$0.00 Other Expenses \$0.00 \$0.00 S290 - Other Expenses Totals \$500.00 \$0.00 Operating Expenses Totals \$500.00 \$0.00 EXPENSE TOTALS \$547,992.10 \$0.00	5206 - Supplies Totals \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$33,000.00 Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 4,000.00 S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$4,000.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 .00 \$4,000.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 \$0.00 \$35,000.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$35,000.00 \$0.00 \$35,000.00 Transportation/Vehicles 24,007.00 .00 24,007.00 S211 - Transportation/Vehicles \$24,007.00 \$0.00 \$24,007.00 Tools & Small Equipment 9,000.00 \$0.00 \$24,007.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$9,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$9,000.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$9,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$9,000.00 S227 - Rent-Equipment Totals \$30,000.00 \$0.00 \$3,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$3,000.00 Other Expenses 500.00 \$0.00 \$3,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$3,000.00	5206 - Supplies Totals \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$33,000.00 \$0.00 Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 4,000.00 .00 S207 - Repairs & Maintenance \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$4,000.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 \$0.00 \$4,000.00 \$0.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$35,000.00 \$0.00 \$35,000.00 \$0.00 Transportation/Vehicles 24,007.00 .00 24,007.00 \$0.00 Transportation/Vehicles 24,007.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Tools & Small Equipment 9,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$9,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S227 - Rent-Equipment 3,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Other Expenses 500.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Cother Expenses 500.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	5206 - Supplies Totals \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 4,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 \$0.00 \$35,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$35,000.00 \$0.00 \$35,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$24,007.00 \$0.00 \$24,007.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S211 - Transportation/Vehicles 24,007.00 \$0.00 \$24,007.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S221 - Transportation/Vehicles 24,007.00 \$0.00	5206 - Supplies Totals \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$20,090.06 Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 4,000.00 .00 .00 17,786.85 S207 - Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$17,786.85 Contracted/Purchased Serv 35,000.00 .00 35,000.00 .00 \$0.00	S206 - Supplies Totals \$33,000.00 \$0.00 \$32,000.00 \$0.00 \$2,095.05 \$30,300.94 Repairs & Maintenance 4,000.00 .00 4,000.00 .00 \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$17,785.85 \$(13,786.85) Contracted/Purchased Serv \$5,000.00 \$0.00 \$50,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$17,785.85 \$(13,786.85) Contracted/Purchased Serv \$5,000.00 .00 35,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20,000.00 \$0.00 \$20,000.00 \$21,786.85 \$25,957.77 \$15,951.23 Transportation/Vehicles \$221.7ransportation/Vehicles \$221.7ransportation/Vehicles \$221.7ransportation/Vehicles \$221.7ransportation/Vehicles \$221.7ransportation/Vehicles \$222.7.700 \$0.00 \$20,000.00 \$0.00 \$21,785.87 \$



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd
Fund 210 - 1	Nater Fund								
Division 6	00 - Operations								
Departn	nent 610 - Treatment								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	4,836.00	.00	4,836.00	.00	.00	28,081.30	(23,245.30)	581
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$4,836.00	\$0.00	\$4,836.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,081.30	(\$23,245.30)	581%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$4,836.00	\$0.00	\$4,836.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,081.30	(\$23,245.30)	581%
Fringe L	Benefits								
5120	SBS								
5120.002	SBS	296.51	.00	296.51	.00	.00	1,728.48	(1,431.97)	583
5120.003	Medicare	70.14	.00	70.14	.00	.00	408.85	(338.71)	583
5120.004	PERS	1,064.13	.00	1,064.13	.00	.00	6,203.59	(5,139.46)	583
5120.005	Health Insurance	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	8,265.25	(8,265.25)	+++
5120.006	Life Insurance	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	4.29	(4.29)	+++
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	145.59	.00	145.59	.00	.00	848.76	(703.17)	583
	5120 - SBS Totals	\$1,576.37	\$0.00	\$1,576.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,459.22	(\$15,882.85)	1108%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$1,576.37	\$0.00	\$1,576.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,459.22	(\$15,882.85)	1108%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	295.00	4,705.00	6
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$295.00	\$4,705.00	6%
5202	Uniforms								
5202.000	Uniforms	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	294.99	205.01	59
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$294.99	\$205.01	59%
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	.00	.00	34,863.40	15,136.60	70
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,863.40	\$15,136.60	70%
5206	Supplies								



Fiscal Year to Date 12/07/22

Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

5206.000	Supplies	110,000.00	.00	110,000.00	784.60	16,163.08	46,991.81	46,845.11	57
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$110,000.00	\$0.00	\$110,000.00	\$784.60	\$16,163.08	\$46,991.81	\$46,845.11	57%
5207	Repairs & Maintenance								
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	41,400.00	.00	41,400.00	.00	.00	12,019.70	29,380.30	29
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$41,400.00	\$0.00	\$41,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,019.70	\$29,380.30	29%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	550.00	273.26	19,176.74	4
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$550.00	\$273.26	\$19,176.74	4%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	7,800.00	.00	7,800.00	.00	.00	.00	7,800.00	0
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$7,800.00	\$0.00	\$7,800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,800.00	0%
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	0%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$236,200.00	\$0.00	\$236,200.00	\$784.60	\$16,713.08	\$94,738.16	\$124,748.76	47%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$242,612.37	\$0.00	\$242,612.37	\$784.60	\$16,713.08	\$140,278.68	\$85,620.61	65%
	Department 610 - Treatment Totals	(\$242,612.37)	\$0.00	(\$242,612.37)	(\$784.60)	(\$16,713.08)	(\$140,278.68)	(\$85,620.61)	65%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$242,612.37)	\$0.00	(\$242,612.37)	(\$784.60)	(\$16,713.08)	(\$140,278.68)	(\$85,620.61)	65%
	Fund 210 - Water Fund Totals	\$242,612.37	\$0.00	\$242,612.37	\$784.60	\$16,713.08	\$140,278.68	\$85,620.61	
	Grand Totals	\$242,612.37	\$0.00	\$242,612.37	\$784.60	\$16,713.08	\$140,278.68	\$85,620.61	



	H	Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 220 - 1	Waste Water Treatment								
Division 6	00 - Operations								
Departm	nent 601 - Administration								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	139,358.76	.00	139,358.76	.00	.00	23,860.68	115,498.08	1
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,328.78	(2,328.78)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	503.52	(503.52)	++-
5110.004	Overtime	29,000.00	.00	29,000.00	.00	.00	.00	29,000.00	
5110.010	Temp Wages	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	.00	20,000.00	. 19
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$188,358.76	\$0.00	\$188,358.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,692.98	\$161,665.78	149
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$188,358.76	\$0.00	\$188,358.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,692.98	\$161,665.78	149
Fringe L	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	29,839.00	.00	29,839.00	.00	.00	5,475.78	24,363.22	1
5120.002	SBS	13,375.50	.00	13,375.50	.00	.00	1,960.15	11,415.35	1
5120.003	Medicare	3,163.85	.00	3,163.85	.00	.00	463.66	2,700.19	1
5120.004	PERS	37,038.47	.00	37,038.47	.00	.00	7,021.18	30,017.29	1
5120.005	Health Insurance	13,408.80	.00	13,408.80	.00	.00	3,243.92	10,164.88	2
5120.006	Life Insurance	8.04	.00	8.04	.00	.00	1.91	6.13	2
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	6,253.57	.00	6,253.57	.00	.00	1,061.62	5,191.95	1
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$103,087.23	\$0.00	\$103,087.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,228.22	\$83,859.01	199
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$103,087.23	\$0.00	\$103,087.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,228.22	\$83,859.01	199
Operati	ing Expenses								
5203	Heating Fuel								
5203.005	Heating Fuel	18,000.00	.00	18,000.00	.00	.00	.00	18,000.00	
	5203 - Heating Fuel Totals	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,000.00	09
5204	Telephone								
5204.000	Telephone	1,260.00	.00	1,260.00	.00	.00	411.88	848.12	3



	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$1,260.00	\$0.00	\$1,260.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$411.88	\$848.12	33%
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	46,770.00	.00	46,770.00	4,269.15	.00	25,614.90	21,155.10	55
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$46,770.00	\$0.00	\$46,770.00	\$4,269.15	\$0.00	\$25,614.90	\$21,155.10	55%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	.00	1,200.00	0
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$1,200.00	\$0.00	\$1,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,200.00	0%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	21,280.00	.00	21,280.00	.00	.00	8,866.50	12,413.50	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$21,280.00	\$0.00	\$21,280.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,866.50	\$12,413.50	42%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	73,275.00	.00	73,275.00	.00	.00	30,531.25	42,743.75	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$73,275.00	\$0.00	\$73,275.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,531.25	\$42,743.75	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	32,945.00	.00	32,945.00	.00	.00	494.00	32,451.00	1
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$32,945.00	\$0.00	\$32,945.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$494.00	\$32,451.00	1%
5214	Interdepartment Services								
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	360,880.00	.00	360,880.00	.00	.00	150,366.65	210,513.35	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$360,880.00	\$0.00	\$360,880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,366.65	\$210,513.35	42%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	900.00	.00	900.00	.00	.00	.00	900.00	0
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	0%
5222	Postage								
5222.000	Postage	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	3,937.50	2,812.50	(750.00)	112
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,937.50	\$2,812.50	(\$750.00)	112%
5224	Dues & Publications								
5224.000	Dues & Publications	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	200.00	1,800.00	10
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$1,800.00	10%
5226	Advertising								
5226.000	Advertising	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	53.20	946.80	5
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.20	\$946.80	5%
5230	Bad Debts								



-MBE	ER 2								
5230.000	Bad Debts	48,000.00	.00	48,000.00	.00	.00	6,115.16	41,884.84	13
	5230 - Bad Debts Totals	\$48,000.00	\$0.00	\$48,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,115.16	\$41,884.84	13%
5231	Credit Card Expense								
5231.000	Credit Card Expense	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	18,849.77	21,150.23	47
	5231 - Credit Card Expense Totals	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,849.77	\$21,150.23	47%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$653,510.00	\$0.00	\$653,510.00	\$4,269.15	\$3,937.50	\$244,315.81	\$405,256.69	38%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$944,955.99	\$0.00	\$944,955.99	\$4,269.15	\$3,937.50	\$290,237.01	\$650,781.48	31%
	Department 601 - Administration Totals	(\$944,955.99)	\$0.00	(\$944,955.99)	(\$4,269.15)	(\$3,937.50)	(\$290,237.01)	(\$650,781.48)	31%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$944,955.99)	\$0.00	(\$944,955.99)	(\$4,269.15)	(\$3,937.50)	(\$290,237.01)	(\$650,781.48)	31%
	Fund 220 - Waste Water Treatment Totals	\$944,955.99	\$0.00	\$944,955.99	\$4,269.15	\$3,937.50	\$290,237.01	\$650,781.48	
	Grand Totals	\$944,955.99	\$0.00	\$944,955.99	\$4,269.15	\$3,937.50	\$290,237.01	\$650,781.48	_



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 220 - 1	Waste Water Treatment								
Division 6	500 - Operations								
Departm	nent 607 - Collections								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	610,757.96	.00	610,757.96	.00	.00	69,132.96	541,625.00	1
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	10,024.59	(10,024.59)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	18,972.51	(18,972.51)	++•
5110.004	Overtime	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	9,049.82	(9,049.82)	++-
5110.010	Temp Wages	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,152.00	(1,152.00)	++-
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$610,757.96	\$0.00	\$610,757.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$108,331.88	\$502,426.08	189
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$610,757.96	\$0.00	\$610,757.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$108,331.88	\$502,426.08	189
Fringe E	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	17,252.63	(17,252.63)	++-
5120.002	SBS	37,439.25	.00	37,439.25	.00	.00	7,698.98	29,740.27	2
5120.003	Medicare	8,856.00	.00	8,856.00	.00	.00	1,821.18	7,034.82	2
5120.004	PERS	134,366.34	.00	134,366.34	.00	.00	25,861.24	108,505.10	1
5120.005	Health Insurance	217,863.12	.00	217,863.12	.00	.00	36,892.31	180,970.81	1
5120.006	Life Insurance	93.00	.00	93.00	.00	.00	17.54	75.46	1
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	20,277.36	.00	20,277.36	.00	.00	3,967.07	16,310.29	2
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$418,895.07	\$0.00	\$418,895.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$93,510.95	\$325,384.12	229
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$418,895.07	\$0.00	\$418,895.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$93,510.95	\$325,384.12	229
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	.00	.00	.00	9,000.00	
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00	0%
5202	Uniforms								
5202.000	Uniforms	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	957.98	1,542.02	3



- AL									
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$957.98	\$1,542.02	38%
5203	Utilities			8.					
5203.001	Utilities	120,000.00	.00	120,000.00	.00	.00	41,656.67	78,343.33	35
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$120,000.00	\$0.00	\$120,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41,656.67	\$78,343.33	35%
5204	Cell Phone Stipend								
5204.001	Cell Phone Stipend	2,100.00	.00	2,100.00	.00	.00	650.00	1,450.00	31
	5204 - Cell Phone Stipend Totals	\$2,100.00	\$0.00	\$2,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$650.00	\$1,450.00	31%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	48,000.00	.00	48,000.00	.00	.00	2,184.74	45,815.26	5
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$48,000.00	\$0.00	\$48,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,184.74	\$45,815.26	5%
5207	Repairs & Maintenance								
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	39,000.00	.00	39,000.00	.00	3,755.00	1,674.91	33,570.09	14
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$39,000.00	\$0.00	\$39,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,755.00	\$1,674.91	\$33,570.09	14%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	.00	10,000.00	0
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	0%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	182,344.00	.00	182,344.00	.00	.00	72,388.32	109,955.68	40
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$182,344.00	\$0.00	\$182,344.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$72,388.32	\$109,955.68	40%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	5,900.00	.00	5,900.00	.00	.00	.00	5,900.00	0
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$5,900.00	\$0.00	\$5,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,900.00	0%
5224	Dues & Publications								
5224.000	Dues & Publications	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	240.45	(240.45)	+++
	5224 - Dues & Publications Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$240.45	(\$240.45)	+++
5227	Rent-Equipment								
5227.002	Rent-Equipment	4,248.00	.00	4,248.00	.00	.00	.00	4,248.00	0
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$4,248.00	\$0.00	\$4,248.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,248.00	0%
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	1,046.50	(46.50)	105
5290.100	Unanticipated Repairs	60,000.00	.00	60,000.00	.00	.00	.00	60,000.00	0
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$61,000.00	\$0.00	\$61,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,046.50	\$59,953.50	2%



Operating Expenses Totals	\$484,092.00	\$0.00	\$484,092.00	\$0.00	\$3,755.00	\$120,799.57	\$359,537.43	26%
EXPENSE TOTALS	\$1,513,745.03	\$0.00	\$1,513,745.03	\$0.00	\$3,755.00	\$322,642.40	\$1,187,347.63	22%
Department 607 - Collections Totals	(\$1,513,745.03)	\$0.00	(\$1,513,745.03)	\$0.00	(\$3,755.00)	(\$322,642.40)	(\$1,187,347.63)	22%
Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$1,513,745.03)	\$0.00	(\$1,513,745.03)	\$0.00	(\$3,755.00)	(\$322,642.40)	(\$1,187,347.63)	22%
Fund 220 - Waste Water Treatment Totals	\$1,513,745.03	\$0.00	\$1,513,745.03	\$0.00	\$3,755.00	\$322,642.40	\$1,187,347.63	
Grand Totals	\$1,513,745.03	\$0.00	\$1,513,745.03	\$0.00	\$3,755.00	\$322,642.40	\$1,187,347.63	_



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 220 - 1	Waste Water Treatment								
Division 6	00 - Operations								
Departm	nent 610 - Treatment								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	9,282.00	.00	9,282.00	.00	.00	84,772.73	(75,490.73)	913
5110.004	Overtime	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,072.81	(1,072.81)	+++
5110.010	Temp Wages	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,289.50	(3,289.50)	+++
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$9,282.00	\$0.00	\$9,282.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$89,135.04	(\$79,853.04)	960%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$9,282.00	\$0.00	\$9,282.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$89,135.04	(\$79,853.04)	960%
Fringe E	Benefits								
5120	SBS								
5120.002	SBS	569.10	.00	569.10	.00	.00	5,515.00	(4,945.90)	969
5120.003	Medicare	134.61	.00	134.61	.00	.00	1,304.47	(1,169.86)	969
5120.004	PERS	2,042.45	.00	2,042.45	.00	.00	19,074.99	(17,032.54)	934
5120.005	Health Insurance	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	24,795.19	(24,795.19)	+++
5120.006	Life Insurance	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	12.03	(12.03)	+++
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	308.22	.00	308.22	.00	.00	2,986.91	(2,678.69)	969
	5120 - SBS Totals	\$3,054.38	\$0.00	\$3,054.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,688.59	(\$50,634.21)	1758%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$3,054.38	\$0.00	\$3,054.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,688.59	(\$50,634.21)	1758%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	1,195.32	1,804.68	40
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,195.32	\$1,804.68	40%
5202	Uniforms								
5202.000	Uniforms	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	69.99	930.01	
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69.99	\$930.01	7%
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	130,000.00	.00	130,000.00	.00	.00	31,250.61	98,749.39	24



	The second								
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$130,000.00	\$0.00	\$130,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,250.61	\$98,749.39	24%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	.00	1,000.00	19,710.56	29,289.44	41
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$19,710.56	\$29,289.44	41%
5207	Repairs & Maintenance								
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	31,500.00	.00	31,500.00	.00	.00	2,171.33	29,328.67	7
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$31,500.00	\$0.00	\$31,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,171.33	\$29,328.67	7%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	77,000.00	.00	77,000.00	.00	1,020.00	11,472.49	64,507.51	16
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$77,000.00	\$0.00	\$77,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,020.00	\$11,472.49	\$64,507.51	16%
5222	Postage								
5222.000	Postage	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	8.93	(8.93)	+++
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.93	(\$8.93)	+++
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	C
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,289.44 29,328.67 \$29,328.67 64,507.51 \$64,507.51 (8.93) (\$8.93)	0%
5227	Rent-Equipment								
5227.002	Rent-Equipment	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	(
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	0%
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	(
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	0%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$296,500.00	\$0.00	\$296,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,020.00	\$65,879.23	\$228,600.77	23%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$308,836.38	\$0.00	\$308,836.38	\$0.00	\$2,020.00	\$208,702.86	\$98,113.52	68%
	Department 610 - Treatment Totals	(\$308,836.38)	\$0.00	(\$308,836.38)	\$0.00	(\$2,020.00)	(\$208,702.86)	(\$98,113.52)	68%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$308,836.38)	\$0.00	(\$308,836.38)	\$0.00	(\$2,020.00)	(\$208,702.86)	(\$98,113.52)	68%
	Fund 220 - Waste Water Treatment Totals	\$308,836.38	\$0.00	\$308,836.38	\$0.00	\$2,020.00	\$208,702.86	\$98,113.52	-
	Grand Totals	\$308,836.38	\$0.00	\$308,836.38	\$0.00	\$2,020.00	\$208,702.86	\$98,113.52	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd
Fund 230 - 5	Solid Waste Fund								
Division 6	00 - Operations								
Departn	nent 601 - Administration								
	EXPENSE								
Operati	ng Expenses								
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	5,940.00	.00	5,940.00	542.97	.00	3,257.82	2,682.18	55
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$5,940.00	\$0.00	\$5,940.00	\$542.97	\$0.00	\$3,257.82	\$2,682.18	55%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	84.00	1,416.00	6
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$84.00	\$1,416.00	6%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	25,685.00	.00	25,685.00	.00	.00	10,702.10	14,982.90	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$25,685.00	\$0.00	\$25,685.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,702.10	\$14,982.90	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	1,486,539.00	.00	1,486,539.00	.00	.00	469,108.95	1,017,430.05	32
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$1,486,539.00	\$0.00	\$1,486,539.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$469,108.95	\$1,017,430.05	32%
5214	Interdepartment Services								
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	398,721.00	.00	398,721.00	.00	.00	166,133.75	232,587.25	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$398,721.00	\$0.00	\$398,721.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$166,133.75	\$232,587.25	42%
5222	Postage								
5222.000	Postage	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	3,937.50	2,812.50	(750.00)	112
	5222 - Postage Totals	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,937.50	\$2,812.50	(\$750.00)	112%
5230	Bad Debts								
5230.000	Bad Debts	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	15,153.04	24,846.96	38
	5230 - Bad Debts Totals	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,153.04	\$24,846.96	38%
5231	Credit Card Expense								
5231.000	Credit Card Expense	60,000.00	.00	60,000.00	.00	.00	26,310.21	33,689.79	44
	5231 - Credit Card Expense Totals	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,310.21	\$33,689.79	44%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$2,024,385.00	\$0.00	\$2,024,385.00	\$542.97	\$3,937.50	\$693,562.37	\$1,326,885.13	34%



EXPENSE TOTALS	\$2,024,385.00	\$0.00	\$2,024,385.00	\$542.97	\$3,937.50	\$693,562.37	\$1,326,885.13	34%
Department 601 - Administration Totals	(\$2,024,385.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,024,385.00)	(\$542.97)	(\$3,937.50)	(\$693,562.37)	(\$1,326,885.13)	34%
Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$2,024,385.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,024,385.00)	(\$542.97)	(\$3,937.50)	(\$693,562.37)	(\$1,326,885.13)	34%
Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals	\$2,024,385.00	\$0.00	\$2,024,385.00	\$542.97	\$3,937.50	\$693,562.37	\$1,326,885.13	
Grand Totals	\$2,024,385.00	\$0.00	\$2,024,385.00	\$542.97	\$3,937.50	\$693,562.37	\$1,326,885.13	-



	Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
lid Waste Fund								
0 - Operations								
nt 620 - Transfer Station								
EXPENSE								
Expenses								
Utilities								
Utilities	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	.00	.00	2,930.19	6,069.81	33
5203 - Utilities Totals	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,930.19	\$6,069.81	33%
Bldg Repair & Maint								
Bldg Repair & Maint	8,338.00	.00	8,338.00	.00	.00	3,474.15	4,863.85	42
5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$8,338.00	\$0.00	\$8,338.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,474.15	\$4,863.85	42%
Contracted/Purchased Serv								
Contracted/Purchased Serv	2,430,572.00	.00	2,430,572.00	.00	.00	724,842.67	1,705,729.33	30
5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$2,430,572.00	\$0.00	\$2,430,572.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$724,842.67	\$1,705,729.33	30%
Operating Expenses Totals	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$731,247.01	\$1,716,662.99	30%
EXPENSE TOTALS	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$731,247.01	\$1,716,662.99	30%
Department 620 - Transfer Station Totals	(\$2,447,910.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,447,910.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$731,247.01)	(\$1,716,662.99)	30%
Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$2,447,910.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,447,910.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$731,247.01)	(\$1,716,662.99)	30%
Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$731,247.01	\$1,716,662.99	
Grand Totals	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$2,447,910.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$731,247.01	\$1,716,662.99	
r	iid Waste Fund - Operations ht 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities 5203 - Utilities Totals Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint 5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv 5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals <i>Operating Expenses Totals</i> EXPENSE TOTALS Department 620 - Transfer Station Totals Division 600 - Operations Totals Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals	id Waste Fund - Operations at 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities Utilities 9,000.00 5203 - Utilities Totals \$9,000.00 Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint S208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$8,338.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv 2,430,572.00 5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$2,430,572.00 Department 620 - Transfer Station Totals \$2,447,910.00 Division 600 - Operations Totals \$2,447,910.00 Expenses Totals \$2,447,910.00 Division 600 - Operations Totals \$2,447,910.00 Expenses Totals \$2,447,910.00 Contracted Serv Contracted Serv Servenses Totals Secvenses Sec	id Waste Fund - Operations tt 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities 9,000.00 00 5203 - Utilities Totals \$9,000.00 \$0.00 Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint S208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$8,338.00 00 5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$8,338.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Department 620 - Transfer Station Totals (\$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 EXPENSE TOTALS \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals \$2,447,910.00 \$0,00	id Waste Fund - Operations tt 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities 0,000.00 5203 - Utilities Totals \$9,000.00 \$0.00	id Waste Fund - Operations tt 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities S203 - Utilities Totals \$9,000.00 00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint Bldg Repair & Maint S208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$8,338.00 0.00 \$8,338.00 0.00 \$208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$8,338.00 0.00 \$8,338.00 \$0.00 S208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$8,338.00 0.00 \$8,338.00 \$0.00 S208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals \$2,430,572.00 0.00 \$2,430,572.00 0.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals <i>Departing Expenses Totals</i> \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 EXPENSE TOTALS \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 Division 600 - Operations Totals Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00	id Waste Fund - Operations st: 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities 0,000.00 0,00 9,000.00 0,00 0,00 5203 - Utilities Totals 9,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5203 - Utilities Totals Bidg Repair & Maint Bidg Repair & Maint Bidg Repair & Maint Expenses Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Department 620 - Transfer Station Totals Division 600 - Operations Totals Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals Expenses Totals Expenses Totals Expenses Totals Expenses Totals S2,447,910.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 \$2,447,910.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,447,910.00 \$	id Waste Fund - Operations tt 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities Utilities 5203 - Utilities Totals 5203 - Utilities Totals 5204 - Bidg Repair & Maint Totals 5205 - Bidg Repair & Maint Totals 5206 - Bidg Repair & Maint Totals 5208 - Bidg Repair & Maint Totals 5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Pur	id Waste Fund I- Operations it: 620 - Transfer Station EXPENSE Expenses Utilities Utilities S203 - Utilities Totals S203 - Solid Repair & Maint Bidg Repair & Maint S203 - Solid Waste Fund Totals S204 - Solid Waste Fund Tota



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used;
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 230 - 1	Solid Waste Fund								-
Division 6	00 - Operations								
Departn	nent 621 - Landfill								
	EXPENSE								
Operati	ng Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	.00	.00	.00	12,000.00	C
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$12,000.00	\$0.00	\$12,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,000.00	0%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	15,500.00	.00	15,500.00	.00	.00	.00	15,500.00	(
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$15,500.00	\$0.00	\$15,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,500.00	0%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	92,000.00	.00	92,000.00	.00	2,656.00	344.00	89,000.00	
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$92,000.00	\$0.00	\$92,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,656.00	\$344.00	\$89,000.00	3%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	83,058.00	.00	83,058.00	.00	.00	39,090.04	43,967.96	47
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$83,058.00	\$0.00	\$83,058.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,090.04	\$43,967.96	47%
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	(
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	0%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$2,656.00	\$39,434.04	\$165,467.96	20%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$2,656.00	\$39,434.04	\$165,467.96	20%
	Department 621 - Landfill Totals	(\$207,558.00)	\$0.00	(\$207,558.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,656.00)	(\$39,434.04)	(\$165,467.96)	20%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$207,558.00)	\$0.00	(\$207,558.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,656.00)	(\$39,434.04)	(\$165,467.96)	20%
	Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$2,656.00	\$39,434.04	\$165,467.96	
	Grand Totals	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$207,558.00	\$0.00	\$2,656.00	\$39,434.04	\$165,467.96	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'
Fund 230 -	Solid Waste Fund								
Division 6	500 - Operations								
Departr	ment 622 - Scrap Yard								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s an <mark>d Wages</mark>								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	155,785.68	.00	155,785.68	.00	.00	35,294.27	120,491.41	2
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,519.00	(1,519.00)	++-
5110.003	Sick Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,435.20	(1,435.20)	++-
5110.004	Overtime	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	196.68	(196.68)	++-
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$155,785.68	\$0.00	\$155,785.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,445.15	\$117,340.53	25%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$155,785.68	\$0.00	\$155,785.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,445.15	\$117,340.53	25%
Fringe	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,281.08	(3,281.08)	++-
5120.002	SBS	9,549.71	.00	9,549.71	.00	.00	2,557.85	6,991.86	2
5120.003	Medicare	2,258.89	.00	2,258.89	.00	.00	605.02	1,653.87	2
5120.004	PERS	34,272.96	.00	34,272.96	.00	.00	9,179.74	25,093.22	2
5120.005	Health Insurance	51,943.44	.00	51,943.44	.00	.00	11,360.56	40,582.88	2
5120.006	Life Insurance	30.24	.00	30.24	.00	.00	9.25	20.99	3
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	5,826.30	.00	5,826.30	.00	.00	1,560.60	4,265.70	2
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$103,881.54	\$0.00	\$103,881.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,554.10	\$75,327.44	279
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$103,881.54	\$0.00	\$103,881.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,554.10	\$75,327.44	27%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	2,459.55	(459.55)	12
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,459.55	(\$459.55)	1239
5202	Uniforms								
5202.000	Uniforms	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	155.79	1,844.21	
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$155.79	\$1,844.21	8%



5203.001	Utilities	28,000.00	.00	28,000.00	.00	.00	6,550.77	21,449.23	23
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$28,000.00	\$0.00	\$28,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,550.77	\$21,449.23	23%
5204	Telephone								
5204.000	Telephone	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	667.60	1,332.40	33
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$667.60	\$1,332.40	33%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	2,621.20	12,378.80	17
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,621.20	\$12,378.80	17%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	254,400.00	.00	254,400.00	6,087.33	.00	87,982.37	166,417.63	35
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$254,400.00	\$0.00	\$254,400.00	\$6,087.33	\$0.00	\$87,982.37	\$166,417.63	35%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	.00	.00	.00	1,069.81	.00	3,592.10	(3,592.10)	+++
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,069.81	\$0.00	\$3,592.10	(\$3,592.10)	+++
5227	Rent-Equipment								
5227.002	Rent-Equipment	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	.00	35,000.00	0
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	0%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$338,400.00	\$0.00	\$338,400.00	\$7,157.14	\$0.00	\$104,029.38	\$234,370.62	31%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$598,067.22	\$0.00	\$598,067.22	\$7,157.14	\$0.00	\$171,028.63	\$427,038.59	29%
	Department 622 - Scrap Yard Totals	(\$598,067.22)	\$0.00	(\$598,067.22)	(\$7,157.14)	\$0.00	(\$171,028.63)	(\$427,038.59)	29%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$598,067.22)	\$0.00	(\$598,067.22)	(\$7,157.14)	\$0.00	(\$171,028.63)	(\$427,038.59)	29%
	Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals	\$598,067.22	\$0.00	\$598,067.22	\$7,157.14	\$0.00	\$171,028.63	\$427,038.59	
	Grand Totals	\$598,067.22	\$0.00	\$598,067.22	\$7,157.14	\$0.00	\$171,028.63	\$427,038.59	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 230 - 5	Solid Waste Fund								
Division 6	500 - Operations								
Departn	nent 623 - Dropoff Recycle Center								
	EXPENSE								
Fringe L	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	5,026.00	.00	5,026.00	.00	.00	.00	5,026.00	0
5120.002	SBS	308.09	.00	308.09	.00	.00	.00	308.09	0
5120.003	Medicare	72.88	.00	72.88	.00	.00	.00	72.88	C
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$5,406.97	\$0.00	\$5,406.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,406.97	0%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$5,406.97	\$0.00	\$5,406.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,406.97	0%
Operati	ing Expenses								
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	13,000.00	.00	13,000.00	.00	.00	2,622.22	10,377.78	20
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,622.22	\$10,377.78	20%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	9,959.38	(9,959.38)	+++
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,959.38	(\$9,959.38)	+++
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,581.60	\$418.40	97%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$18,406.97	\$0.00	\$18,406.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,581.60	\$5,825.37	68%
	Department 623 - Dropoff Recycle Center Totals	(\$18,406.97)	\$0.00	(\$18,406.97)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$12,581.60)	(\$5,825.37)	68%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$18,406.97)	\$0.00	(\$18,406.97)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$12,581.60)	(\$5,825.37)	68%
	Fund 230 - Solid Waste Fund Totals	\$18,406.97	\$0.00	\$18,406.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,581.60	\$5,825.37	
	Grand Totals	\$18,406.97	\$0.00	\$18,406.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,581.60	\$5,825.37	



Fiscal Year to Date 12/07/22 Include Rollup Account and Rollup to Account

			Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description		Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'd
Fund 250 -	Airport Terminal Building									
Division (600 - Operations									
Departr	ment 630 - Operations									
	EXPENSE									
Salaries	s and Wages									
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages									
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages		55,540.80	.00	55,540.80	.00	.00	.00	55,540.80	0
	5110 - Reg	ular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$55,540.80	\$0.00	\$55,540.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55,540.80	0%
		Salaries and Wages Totals	\$55,540.80	\$0.00	\$55,540.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55,540.80	0%
Fringe	Benefits									
5120	SBS									
5120.002	SBS		3,404.74	.00	3,404.74	.00	.00	.00	3,404.74	0
5120.003	Medicare		805.34	.00	805.34	.00	.00	.00	805.34	0
5120.004	PERS		12,218.98	.00	12,218.98	.00	.00	.00	12,218.98	0
5120.005	Health Insurance		32,987.28	.00	32,987.28	.00	.00	.00	32,987.28	0
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation		166.52	.00	166.52	.00	.00	.00	166.52	0
		5120 - SBS Totals	\$49,582.86	\$0.00	\$49,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49,582.86	0%
		Fringe Benefits Totals	\$49,582.86	\$0.00	\$49,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49,582.86	0%
Operati	ing Expenses									
5203	Utilities									
5203.001	Utilities		90,000.00	.00	90,000.00	.00	.00	37,740.96	52,259.04	42
5203.005	Heating Fuel		19,250.00	.00	19,250.00	.00	.00	6,235.42	13,014.58	32
		5203 - Utilities Totals	\$109,250.00	\$0.00	\$109,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,976.38	\$65,273.62	40%
5204	Telephone									
5204.000	Telephone		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,422.97	(1,422.97)	+++
		5204 - Telephone Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,422.97	(\$1,422.97)	+++
5205	Insurance									
5205.000	Insurance		16,411.00	.00	16,411.00	1,589.52	.00	9,537.12	6,873.88	58
		5205 - Insurance Totals	\$16,411.00	\$0.00	\$16,411.00	\$1,589.52	\$0.00	\$9,537.12	\$6,873.88	58%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint									

Run by Roberta Bernhardt on 12/07/2022 04:09:51 PM



5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	74,431.00	.00	74,431.00	.00	.00	31,012.60	43,418.40	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$74,431.00	\$0.00	\$74,431.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,012.60	\$43,418.40	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv							1.4	
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	150,111.00	.00	150,111.00	.00	41,507.34	30,460.07	78,143.59	48
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$150,111.00	\$0.00	\$150,111.00	\$0.00	\$41,507.34	\$30,460.07	\$78,143.59	48%
5214	Interdepartment Services							1. 11.	
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	91,438.00	.00	91,438.00	.00	.00	38,099.15	53,338.85	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$91,438.00	\$0.00	\$91,438.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,099.15	\$53,338.85	42%
5226	Advertising						A CONTRACTOR	(10 ct 201ct a	
5226.000	Advertising	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	112.00	(112.00)	+++
	5226 - Advertising Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$112.00	(\$112.00)	+++
5227	Rent-Equipment								
5227.002	Rent-Equipment	13,600.00	.00	13,600.00	.00	.00	11,714.66	1,885.34	86
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$13,600.00	\$0.00	\$13,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,714.66	\$1,885.34	86%
5231	Credit Card Expense								
5231.000	Credit Card Expense	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	744.47	755.53	50
	5231 - Credit Card Expense Totals	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$744.47	\$755.53	50%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$456,741.00	\$0.00	\$456,741.00	\$1,589.52	\$41,507.34	\$167,079.42	\$248,154.24	46%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$561,864.66	\$0.00	\$561,864.66	\$1,589.52	\$41,507.34	\$167,079.42	\$353,277.90	37%
	Department 630 - Operations Totals	(\$561,864.66)	\$0.00	(\$561,864.66)	(\$1,589.52)	(\$41,507.34)	(\$167,079.42)	(\$353,277.90)	37%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$561,864.66)	\$0.00	(\$561,864.66)	(\$1,589.52)	(\$41,507.34)	(\$167,079.42)	(\$353,277.90)	37%
	Fund 250 - Airport Terminal Building Totals	\$561,864.66	\$0.00	\$561,864.66	\$1,589.52	\$41,507.34	\$167,079.42	\$353,277.90	
	Grand Totals	\$561,864.66	\$0.00	\$561,864.66	\$1,589.52	\$41,507.34	\$167,079.42	\$353,277.90	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 260 -	Marine Service Center								
Division 6	i00 - Operations								
Departr	nent 630 - Operations								
	EXPENSE								
Operati	ng Expenses								
5203	Utilities								
5203.001	Utilities	17,000.00	.00	17,000.00	.00	.00	11,093.89	5,906.11	65
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$17,000.00	\$0.00	\$17,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,093.89	\$5,906.11	65%
5204	Telephone								
5204.000	Telephone	2,940.00	.00	2,940.00	.00	.00	988.42	1,951.58	34
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$2,940.00	\$0.00	\$2,940.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$988.42	\$1,951.58	34%
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	7,900.00	.00	7,900.00	732.56	.00	4,395.36	3,504.64	56
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$7,900.00	\$0.00	\$7,900.00	\$732.56	\$0.00	\$4,395.36	\$3,504.64	56%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	106,927.00	.00	106,927.00	.00	.00	44,552.90	62,374.10	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$106,927.00	\$0.00	\$106,927.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44,552.90	\$62,374.10	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	80,889.00	.00	80,889.00	.00	.00	76.92	80,812.08	0
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$80,889.00	\$0.00	\$80,889.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$76.92	\$80,812.08	0%
5214	Interdepartment Services								
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	24,002.00	.00	24,002.00	.00	.00	10,000.85	14,001.15	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$24,002.00	\$0.00	\$24,002.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.85	\$14,001.15	42%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$239,658.00	\$0.00	\$239,658.00	\$732.56	\$0.00	\$71,108.34	\$168,549.66	30%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$239,658.00	\$0.00	\$239,658.00	\$732.56	\$0.00	\$71,108.34	\$168,549.66	30%
	Department 630 - Operations Totals	(\$239,658.00)	\$0.00	(\$239,658.00)	(\$732.56)	\$0.00	(\$71,108.34)	(\$168,549.66)	30%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$239,658.00)	\$0.00	(\$239,658.00)	(\$732.56)	\$0.00	(\$71,108.34)	(\$168,549.66)	30%
	Fund 260 - Marine Service Center Totals	\$239,658.00	\$0.00	\$239,658.00	\$732.56	\$0.00	\$71,108.34	\$168,549.66	
	Grand Totals	\$239,658.00	\$0.00	\$239,658.00	\$732.56	\$0.00	\$71,108.34	\$168,549.66	



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 310 - 0	Central Garage Fund								
Division 6	i00 - Operations								
Departn	nent 601 - Administration								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	and Wages								
5110	Overtime								
5110.004	Overtime	1,000.01	.00	1,000.01	.00	.00	.00	1,000.01	0
	5110 - Overtime Totals	\$1,000.01	\$0.00	\$1,000.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.01	0%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$1,000.01	\$0.00	\$1,000.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.01	0%
Fringe E	Benefits						1	1-/	• • •
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	6,288.00	.00	6,288.00	.00	.00	.00	6,288.00	0
5120.002	SBS	446.75	.00	446.75	.00	.00	.00	446.75	0
5120.003	Medicare	105.68	.00	105.68	.00	.00	.00	105.68	0
5120.004	PERS	220.00	.00	220.00	.00	.00	.00	220.00	0
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	35.20	.00	35.20	.00	.00	.00	35.20	0
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$7,095.63	\$0.00	\$7,095.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,095.63	0%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$7,095.63	\$0.00	\$7,095.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,095.63	0%
Operatir	ng Expenses							1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	0%
5202	Uniforms						Pro-Sec.		
5202.000	Uniforms	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	434.35	(434.35)	+++
	5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$434.35	(\$434.35)	+++
5203	Utilities						-1	(,	
5203.001	Utilities	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	6,986.54	28,013.46	20
5203.005	Heating Fuel	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	3,198.18	2,801.82	53
	5203 - Utilities Totals	\$41,000.00	\$0.00	\$41,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,184.72	\$30,815.28	25%
5204	Telephone	and a state of the		1.00 and 1.00		10.00	+/ -	400/010120	2070



5204.000	Telephone	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	638.88	1,361.12	32
	5204 - Telephone Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$638.88	\$1,361.12	32%
5205	Insurance								
5205.000	Insurance	106,050.00	.00	106,050.00	9,130.48	.00	54,757.79	51,292.21	52
	5205 - Insurance Totals	\$106,050.00	\$0.00	\$106,050.00	\$9,130.48	\$0.00	\$54,757.79	\$51,292.21	52%
5206	Supplies								
5206.000	Supplies	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	.00	800.00	0
	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$800.00	0%
5208	Bldg Repair & Maint								
5208.000	Bldg Repair & Maint	15,510.00	.00	15,510.00	.00	.00	6,462.50	9,047.50	42
	5208 - Bldg Repair & Maint Totals	\$15,510.00	\$0.00	\$15,510.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,462.50	\$9,047.50	42%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	17,124.00	.00	17,124.00	.00	.00	7,135.00	9,989.00	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$17,124.00	\$0.00	\$17,124.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,135.00	\$9,989.00	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	9,722.00	.00	9,722.00	.00	3,053.75	2,696.61	3,971.64	59
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$9,722.00	\$0.00	\$9,722.00	\$0.00	\$3,053.75	\$2,696.61	\$3,971.64	59%
5214	Interdepartment Services								
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	70,752.00	.00	70,752.00	.00	.00	29,480.00	41,272.00	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$70,752.00	\$0.00	\$70,752.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,480.00	\$41,272.00	42%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles								
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	3,001.00	.00	3,001.00	.00	.00	1,250.00	1,751.00	42
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$3,001.00	\$0.00	\$3,001.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,751.00	42%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment								
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,273.00	(1,273.00)	+++
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,273.00	(\$1,273.00)	+++
5290	Other Expenses								
5290.000	Other Expenses	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	75.00	(75.00)	+++
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75.00	(\$75.00)	+++
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$267,959.00	\$0.00	\$267,959.00	\$9,130.48	\$3,053.75	\$114,387.85	\$150,517.40	44%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$276,054.64	\$0.00	\$276,054.64	\$9,130.48	\$3,053.75	\$114,387.85	\$158,613.04	43%
5	Department 601 - Administration Totals	(\$276,054.64)	\$0.00	(\$276,054.64)	(\$9,130.48)	(\$3,053.75)	(\$114,387.85)	(\$158,613.04)	43%



Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$276,054.64)	\$0.00	(\$276,054.64)	(\$9,130.48)	(\$3,053.75)	(\$114,387.85)	(\$158,613.04)	43%
Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals	\$276,054.64	\$0.00	\$276,054.64	\$9,130.48	\$3,053.75	\$114,387.85	\$158,613.04	
Grand Totals	\$276,054.64	\$0.00	\$276,054.64	\$9,130.48	\$3,053.75	\$114,387.85	\$158,613.04	-



			Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used,
Account	Account Description		Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 310 -	Central Garage Fund									
Division 6	500 - Operations									
Departr	ment 630 - Operations									
	EXPENSE									
Salaries	s and Wages									
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages									
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages		133,005.60	.00	133,005.60	.00	.00	43,346.75	89,658.85	33
5110.002	Holidays		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,240.56	(2,240.56)	+++
5110.003	Sick Leave		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	386.37	(386.37)	+++
5110.004	Overtime		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	205.92	(205.92)	+++
	5110 - Re	egular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$133,005.60	\$0.00	\$133,005.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46,179.60	\$86,826.00	35%
		Salaries and Wages Totals	\$133,005.60	\$0.00	\$133,005.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46,179.60	\$86,826.00	35%
Fringe I	Benefits									
5120	Annual Leave									
5120.001	Annual Leave		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,863.44	(2,863.44)	+++
5120.002	SBS		8,153.37	.00	8,153.37	.00	.00	3,006.37	5,147.00	37
5120.003	Medicare		1,928.58	.00	1,928.58	.00	.00	711.11	1,217.47	37
5120.004	PERS		29,261.23	.00	29,261.23	.00	.00	10,789.44	18,471.79	37
5120.005	Health Insurance		37,678.08	.00	37,678.08	.00	.00	15,960.97	21,717.11	42
5120.006	Life Insurance		22.20	.00	22.20	.00	.00	9.25	12.95	42
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation		4,681.82	.00	4,681.82	.00	.00	1,726.30	2,955.52	37
		5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$81,725.28	\$0.00	\$81,725.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,066.88	\$46,658.40	43%
		Fringe Benefits Totals	\$81,725.28	\$0.00	\$81,725.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,066.88	\$46,658.40	43%
Operati	ng Expenses									
5202	Uniforms									
5202.000	Uniforms		500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0
		5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	0%
5206	Supplies									
5206.000	Supplies		250,000.00	.00	250,000.00	14,405.85	.00	88,194.71	161,805.29	35
		5206 - Supplies Totals	\$250,000.00	\$0.00	\$250,000.00	\$14,405.85	\$0.00	\$88,194.71	\$161,805.29	35%



Repairs & Maintenance								
Repairs & Maintenance	75,000.00	.00	75,000.00	.00	.00	30,619.30	44.380.70	41
5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$75,000.00	\$0.00	\$75,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			41%
Contracted/Purchased Serv					4 677 5	1-1/	φ. ησοση σ	41.70
Contracted/Purchased Serv	15,200.00	.00	15,200.00	.00	.00	.00	15,200.00	0
5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$15,200.00	\$0.00	\$15,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0%
Tools & Small Equipment					4.10.7	40.00	<i>413,200.00</i>	0.78
Tools & Small Equipment	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0
5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0%
Advertising					6.49	1.1.1.1	+1,000100	0.70
Advertising	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0
5226 - Advertising Totals	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0%
Operating Expenses Totals	\$343,700.00	\$0.00	\$343,700.00	\$14,405.85	\$0.00	\$118,814.01		35%
EXPENSE TOTALS	\$558,430.88	\$0.00	\$558,430.88	\$14,405.85	\$0.00	\$200,060.49		36%
Department 630 - Operations Totals	(\$558,430.88)	\$0.00	(\$558,430.88)	(\$14,405.85)	\$0.00	(\$200,060.49)		36%
Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$558,430.88)	\$0.00	(\$558,430.88)	(\$14,405.85)	\$0.00	(\$200,060.49)		36%
Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals	\$558,430.88	\$0.00	\$558,430.88	\$14,405.85	\$0.00	\$200,060.49	\$358,370.39	
Grand Totals	\$558,430,88	\$0.00	\$558,430,88	\$14 405 85	¢0.00	¢200.060.40	4250 270 20	
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals Contracted/Purchased Serv Contracted/Purchased Serv 5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals Tools & Small Equipment Tools & Small Equipment 5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals Advertising Advertising 5226 - Advertising Totals Department 630 - Operations Totals Division 600 - Operations Totals Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals\$75,000.00Contracted/Purchased Serv15,200.00S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals\$15,200.00S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals\$15,200.00Tools & Small Equipment2,000.00S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals\$2,000.00Advertising1,000.00S226 - Advertising Totals\$1,000.00Departing Expenses Totals\$343,700.00EXPENSE TOTALS\$558,430.88Department 630 - Operations Totals(\$558,430.88)Division 600 - Operations Totals(\$558,430.88)Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals\$558,430.88	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$75,000.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 ,00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 ,00 5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$15,200.00 \$0.00 Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 .00 5223 - Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 \$0.00 Advertising 1,000.00 .00 S226 - Advertising Totals \$1,000.00 .00 Departing Expenses Totals \$343,700.00 \$0.00 EXPENSE TOTALS \$558,430.88 \$0.00 Division 600 - Operations Totals (\$558,430.88) \$0.00 Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals \$558,430.88 \$0.00	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$75,000.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 .00 15,200.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 .00 15,200.00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 Tools & Small Equipment \$2,000.00 .00 \$2,000.00 Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 .00 \$2,000.00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals \$2,000.00 \$0.00 \$2,000.00 Advertising 1,000.00 .00 1,000.00 S226 - Advertising Totals \$1,000.00 \$0.00 \$1,000.00 Operating Expenses Totals \$1,000.00 \$0.00 \$343,700.00 EXPENSE TOTALS \$558,430.88 \$0.00 \$558,430.88 Department 630 - Operations Totals (\$558,430.88) \$0.00 \$558,430.88 Division 600 - Operations Totals \$558,430.88 \$0.00 \$558,430.88 Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals \$558,430.88 \$0.00 \$558,430.88	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$75,000.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 .00 15,200.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 .00 15,200.00 .00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 .00 2,000.00 .00 Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 .00 \$2,000.00 \$0.00 Advertising 1,000.00 .00 1,000.00 \$0.00 Advertising 1,000.00 .00 \$1,000.00 .00 S226 - Advertising Totals \$1,000.00 \$0.00 \$1,000.00 \$0.00 Operating Expenses Totals \$343,700.00 \$0.00 \$14,405.85 \$14,405.85 Department 630 - Operations Totals (\$558,430.88 \$0.00 \$\$58,430.88 \$14,405.85 Division 600 - Operations Totals (\$558,430.88 \$0.00 \$\$58,430.88 \$14,405.85 Fund 310 - Central Garage Fund Totals \$558,430	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 .00 15,200.00 .00 .00 .00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 .00 .00 .00 S212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv 15,200.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 .00 2,000.00 .00 .00 .00 S223 - Tools & Small Equipment 2,000.00 \$0.00 \$2,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Advertising 1,000.00 .00 1,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S226 - Advertising Totals \$1,000.00 \$0.00 \$1,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Departing Expenses Totals \$343,700.00 \$0.00 \$14,405.85 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$75,000.00 \$0.00	S207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals \$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$75,000.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$15,200.00 \$0.00 <t< td=""></t<>



		Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used/
Account	Account Description	Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 320 -	Building Maintenance Fund							Contraction (1)	
Division 6	500 - Operations								
Departr	ment 601 - Administration								
	EXPENSE								
Salaries	s and Wages								
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages								
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages	91,287.36	.00	91,287.36	.00	.00	26,712.92	64,574.44	29
5110.002	Holidays	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	349.76	(349.76)	+++
	5110 - Regular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$91,287.36	\$0.00	\$91,287.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,062.68	\$64,224.68	30%
	Salaries and Wages Totals	\$91,287.36	\$0.00	\$91,287.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,062.68	\$64,224.68	30%
Fringe L	Benefits								
5120	Annual Leave								
5120.001	Annual Leave	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	6,601.72	(6,601.72)	+++
5120.002	SBS	5,595.84	.00	5,595.84	.00	.00	2,071.30	3,524.54	37
5120.003	Medicare	1,323.67	.00	1,323.67	.00	.00	489.95	833.72	37
5120.004	PERS	20,083.17	.00	20,083.17	.00	.00	8,175.62	11,907.55	41
5120.005	Health Insurance	35,980.56	.00	35,980.56	.00	.00	15,233.24	20,747.32	42
5120.006	Life Insurance	8.04	.00	8.04	.00	.00	3.35	4.69	42
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation	273.80	.00	273.80	.00	.00	101.37	172.43	37
	5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$63,265.08	\$0.00	\$63,265.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,676.55	\$30,588.53	52%
	Fringe Benefits Totals	\$63,265.08	\$0.00	\$63,265.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,676.55	\$30,588.53	52%
Operatii	ng Expenses								
5201	Training and Travel								
5201.000	Training and Travel	15,600.00	.00	15,600.00	.00	.00	.00	15,600.00	0
	5201 - Training and Travel Totals	\$15,600.00	\$0.00	\$15,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,600.00	0%
5211	Data Processing Fees								
5211.000	Data Processing Fees	20,684.00	.00	20,684.00	.00	.00	8,618.35	12,065.65	42
	5211 - Data Processing Fees Totals	\$20,684.00	\$0.00	\$20,684.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,618.35	\$12,065.65	42%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv							4.54 5.84	
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	256.41	(256.41)	+++



	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$256.41	(\$256.41)	+++
5214	Interdepartment Services				1.000	1	4250.11	(\$230.41)	TTT
5214.000	Interdepartment Services	84,910.00	.00	84,910.00	.00	.00	35,379.15	49,530.85	42
	5214 - Interdepartment Services Totals	\$84,910.00	\$0.00	\$84,910.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,379.15	\$49,530.85	42%
5221	Transportation/Vehicles					10-24	1/	÷ 197900105	42.70
5221.000	Transportation/Vehicles	21,569.00	.00	21,569.00	.00	.00	8,638.83	12,930.17	40
	5221 - Transportation/Vehicles Totals	\$21,569.00	\$0.00	\$21,569.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,638.83	\$12,930.17	40%
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$142,763.00	\$0.00	\$142,763.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52,892.74	\$89,870.26	37%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$297,315.44	\$0.00	\$297,315.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$112,631.97	\$184,683.47	38%
	Department 601 - Administration Totals	(\$297,315.44)	\$0.00	(\$297,315.44)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$112,631.97)	(\$184,683.47)	38%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$297,315.44)	\$0.00	(\$297,315.44)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$112,631.97)	(\$184,683.47)	38%
	Fund 320 - Building Maintenance Fund Totals	\$297,315.44	\$0.00	\$297,315.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$112,631.97	\$184,683.47	
	Grand Totals	\$297,315.44	\$0.00	\$297,315.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$112,631.97	\$184,683.47	



			Adopted	Budget	Amended	Current Month	YTD	YTD	Budget - YTD	% Used
Account	Account Description		Budget	Amendments	Budget	Transactions	Encumbrances	Transactions	Transactions	Rec'o
Fund 320 -	Building Maintenance Fund						a a cana	- Orgenius		
Division (600 - Operations									
Departi	ment 630 - Operations									
	EXPENSE									
Salaries	s and Wages									
5110	Regular Salaries/Wages									
5110.001	Regular Salaries/Wages		160,289.68	.00	160,289.68	.00	.00	51,049.40	109,240.28	32
5110.002	Holidays		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,705.16	(2,705.16)	ےد +++
5110.003	Sick Leave		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,141.92	(2,141.92)	+++
5110.004	Overtime		7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	.00	.00	5,661.98		
5110.010	Temp Wages		6,534.00	.00	6,534.00	.00	.00	.00	1,838.02 6,534.00	75
	5110 - Re	gular Salaries/Wages Totals	\$174,323.68	\$0.00	\$174,323.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,558.46	\$112,765.22	0
		Salaries and Wages Totals	\$174,323.68	\$0.00	\$174,323.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,558.46	1.	35%
Fringe L	Benefits				1	40.00	40.00	\$01,556.40	\$112,765.22	35%
5120	Annual Leave									
5120.001	Annual Leave		9,810.00	.00	9,810.00	.00	.00	10,515.00	(705.00)	
5120.002	SBS		11,287.35	.00	11,287.35	.00	.00	4,411.31	(705.00)	107
5120.003	Medicare		2,669.94	.00	2,669.94	.00	.00	1,043.45	6,876.04 1,626.49	39
5120.004	PERS		36,913.59	.00	36,913.59	.00	.00	14,250.36		39
5120.005	Health Insurance		60,249.84	.00	60,249.84	.00	.00		22,663.23	39
5120.006	Life Insurance		28.32	.00	28.32	.00	.00	25,513.93	34,735.91	42
5120.007	Workmen's Compensation		7,067.77	.00	7,067.77	.00	.00	11.80	16.52	42
		5120 - Annual Leave Totals	\$128,026.81	\$0.00	\$128,026.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	2,731.03	4,336.74	39
		Fringe Benefits Totals	\$128,026.81	\$0.00	\$128,026.81	\$0.00		\$58,476.88	\$69,549.93	46%
Operatir	ng Expenses		1	40100	\$120,020.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58,476.88	\$69,549.93	46%
5202	Uniforms									
5202.000	Uniforms		400.00	.00	400.00	.00	00	F70 F7	(/=== -==:	
		5202 - Uniforms Totals	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$400.00	\$0.00	.00	578.57	(178.57)	145
5206	Supplies	C. C. Strangering	+	40.00	фто0.00	Φ υ.υυ	\$0.00	\$578.57	(\$178.57)	145%
5206.000	Supplies		57,932.00	.00	57,932.00	1 001 00			a second of	
			57752.00	.00	57,952.00	1,881.89	.00	25,341.90	32,590.10	44



	5206 - Supplies Totals	\$57,932.00	\$0.00	\$57,932.00	\$1,881.89	\$0.00	\$25,341.90	¢22 500 40	
5207	Repairs & Maintenance			10.100-003	17,4154	40.00	\$23,341.90	\$32,590.10	449
5207.000	Repairs & Maintenance	30,150.00	.00	30,150.00	.00	.00	4,718.13	25,431.87	16
	5207 - Repairs & Maintenance Totals	\$30,150.00	\$0.00	\$30,150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,718.13	\$25,431.87	16%
5212	Contracted/Purchased Serv								
5212.000	Contracted/Purchased Serv	564,718.00	.00	564,718.00	6,062.99	.00	34,545.73	530,172.27	6
	5212 - Contracted/Purchased Serv Totals	\$564,718.00	\$0.00	\$564,718.00	\$6,062.99	\$0.00	\$34,545.73	\$530,172.27	6%
5223	Tools & Small Equipment					1	40.10.000	\$550,172.27	0%
5223.000	Tools & Small Equipment	4,664.00	.00	4,664.00	.00	.00	1,905.64	2,758.36	41
	5223 - Tools & Small Equipment Totals	\$4,664.00	\$0.00	\$4,664.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,905.64	\$2,758.36	41%
5227	Rent-Equipment						1-1-1-1-1	42,750.50	4170
5227.002	Rent-Equipment	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	706.77	1,793.23	28
	5227 - Rent-Equipment Totals	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$706.77	\$1,793.23	28%
5290	Other Expenses							+=// 50125	2070
5290.000	Other Expenses	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	22.99	(22.99)	+++
	5290 - Other Expenses Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.99	(\$22.99)	+++
	Operating Expenses Totals	\$660,364.00	\$0.00	\$660,364.00	\$7,944.88	\$0.00	\$67,819.73	\$592,544.27	10%
	EXPENSE TOTALS	\$962,714.49	\$0.00	\$962,714.49	\$7,944.88	\$0.00	\$187,855.07	\$774,859.42	20%
	Department 630 - Operations Totals	(\$962,714.49)	\$0.00	(\$962,714.49)	(\$7,944.88)	\$0.00	(\$187,855.07)	(\$774,859.42)	20%
	Division 600 - Operations Totals	(\$962,714.49)	\$0.00	(\$962,714.49)	(\$7,944.88)	\$0.00	(\$187,855.07)	(\$774,859.42)	20%
	Fund 320 - Building Maintenance Fund Totals	\$962,714.49	\$0.00	\$962,714.49	\$7,944.88	\$0.00	\$187,855.07	\$774,859.42	2070
	~~~~·=	1000 71 4 40			1.2 A.				
	Grand Totals	\$962,714.49	\$0.00	\$962,714.49	\$7,944.88	\$0.00	\$187,855.07	\$774,859.42	

Sitka Percenter 3, 197	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA Legislation Details								
File #:	23-002 Version:	1	Name:						
Туре:	Item		Status:	AGENDA READY					
File created:	12/29/2022		In control:	City and Borough Assembly					
On agenda:	1/10/2023		Final action:						
Title:	Approve the December 27	Ass	sembly meeting r	ninutes					
Sponsors:									
Indexes:									
Code sections:									
Attachments:	Consent and Minutes								
Date	Ver. Action By		Ac	tion	Result				

### **CONSENT AGENDA**

**POSSIBLE MOTION** 

### I MOVE TO APPROVE THE CONSENT AGENDA CONSISTING OF ITEM A.

I wish to remove Item(s) _____

REMINDER – When making the motion to approve the consent agenda, please read the title of each item being voted on that is included in the consent vote.

Should this item be pulled from the Consent Agenda the following motion is suggested:

# **POSSIBLE MOTION**

**I MOVE TO** approve the December 27 Assembly meeting minutes.



### CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

### Minutes - Draft

### **City and Borough Assembly**

Mayor Steven Eisenbeisz, Deputy Mayor Kevin Mosher, Vice Deputy Mayor Crystal Duncan, Thor Christianson, Chris Ystad, Timothy Pike, JJ Carlson

Municipal Administrator: John Leach Municipal Attorney: Brian Hanson Municipal Clerk: Sara Peterson

Tuesday, December 27, 2022	6:00 PM	Assembly Chambers

#### REGULAR MEETING

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. FLAG SALUTE
- III. RECITAL OF LANDS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

#### IV. ROLL CALL

Present: 6 - Christianson, Mosher, Eisenbeisz, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson

Absent: 1 - Duncan

#### V. CORRESPONDENCE/AGENDA CHANGES

No agenda changes.

22-187 Reminders, Calendars, and General Correspondence

#### VI. CEREMONIAL MATTERS

None.

#### VII. SPECIAL REPORTS: Government to Government, Municipal Boards/Commissions/Committees, Municipal Departments, School District, Students and Guests (five minute time limit)

Tribal Council Chairman Woody Widmark provided a summary of action items from their December 7 and December 14 meetings.

#### VIII. PERSONS TO BE HEARD

Richard Wein requested a report on Blue Lake water sales, offered condolences to Ryan Silva's family, and suggested the Assembly send out ordinances for review prior to hearings.

#### IX. CONSENT AGENDA

A <u>22-184</u> Approved the December 13 Assembly meeting minutes

A motion was made by Christianson that this Item be APPROVED. The motion PASSED by the following vote.

Yes: 6 - Christianson, Mosher, Eisenbeisz, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson

Absent: 1 - Duncan

#### X. BOARD, COMMISSION, COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

B <u>22-185</u> Appoint Andrew Callistini to an unexpired term on the Port and Harbors Commission

Richard Wein commented.

## A motion was made by Mosher that this Item be APPROVED. The motion PASSED by the following vote.

- Yes: 6 Christianson, Mosher, Eisenbeisz, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson
- Absent: 1 Duncan
- C 22-186 Reappoint: 1) Christopher Spivey to a three-year term on the Planning Commission, 2) Joseph D'Arienzo to a three-year term on the Tree and Landscape Committee, 3) Scott Wagner to a three-year term on the Local Emergency Planning Commission, and 4) Jeff Budd to a three-year term on the Library Commission

Richard Wein commented.

## A motion was made by Mosher that this Item be APPROVED. The motion PASSED by the following vote.

- Yes: 6 Christianson, Mosher, Eisenbeisz, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson
- Absent: 1 Duncan

#### XI. UNFINISHED BUSINESS:

None.

#### XII. NEW BUSINESS:

#### New Business First Reading

D ORD 22-31 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding the electric vehicle incentive

Richard Wein and Neil McDermott commented.

Members spoke about the incentive and alignment with the City's Strategic Plan.

A motion was made by Christianson that this Ordinance be APPROVED ON FIRST READING. The motion PASSED by the following vote.

Yes: 6 - Christianson, Mosher, Eisenbeisz, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson

Absent: 1 - Duncan

E ORD 22-32 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by increasing the permit fee for thirty or more passenger vehicles

From the public, the following commented on the ordinance: Michelle Barker, Richard Wein, Don Kluting, Trudy Prewitt, Bruce Conine, Harry Lysons, Neil McDermott, and John Dunlap.

A discussion ensued. Christianson, Pike, and Carlson speaking in support, said the ordinance was a start in the right direction for mitigating impacts to the Harrigan Centennial Hall building. Mosher suggested waiting until the end of the 2023 tourist season before making amendments. Eisenbeisz noted while one business was being targeted, other companies would be affected. Ystad reminded buses were integral to operations and could to bring many visitors to the town. He cautioned companies might look for alternative drop-off locations, thus eliminating permit revenue.

A motion was made by Christianson that this Ordinance be APPROVED on FIRST READING. The motion PASSED by the following vote. (Note: Section 3.02 of the Home Rule Charter states unless an ordinance is rejected by the affirmative votes of not less than a majority, the ordinance shall move to second reading.)

- Yes: 3 Christianson, Pike, and Carlson
- No: 3 Mosher, Eisenbeisz, and Ystad
- Absent: 1 Duncan
- F
   ORD 22-33
   Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles"

#### regarding term of permit

Richard Wein, Bruce Conine, Harry Lysons, Michelle Barker, Neill McDermott, and Andy Nye commented.

Municipal Attorney Hanson explained the ordinance. He reminded designation and assignment of spaces was left to the Harrigan Centennial Hall Manager as approved by the Municipal Administrator each year. The purpose was to increase the permit term from one year to three years and provide a staggered amount of years for the initial offering. Each year, only a portion of the available permits would be available to allow new vendors to bid.

Members discussed. Some preferred to forego amendments and revisit the issue after the 2023 tourist season. Eisenbeisz cautioned the amendment could open up staff to a very passionate response from vendors when that response should be directed to the Assembly.

## A motion was made by Christianson that this Ordinance be APPROVED on FIRST READING. The motion PASSED by the following vote.

Yes: 6 - Christianson, Mosher, Eisenbeisz, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson

Absent: 1 - Duncan

G ORD 22-34 Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by changing from sealed bid to open outcry auction

From the public, Michelle Barker, Richard Wein, Bruce Conine, Neil McDermott, and Andy Nye commented.

Municipal Attorney Hanson clarified a business representative could bid, with the owner's permission, if the owner couldn't to attend the auction. For risk management reasons, Municipal Administrator Leach requested to hire a professional auctioneer if the ordinance was approved. Eisenbeisz told of feedback received from citizens expressing concern about intimidation and fear with an outcry auction. Christianson and Ystad, sponsors, reminded citizens at the last meeting voiced support for an outcry auction.

### A motion was made by Christianson that this Ordinance be APPROVED on FIRST READING. The motion PASSED by the following vote.

- Yes: 5 Christianson, Mosher, Ystad, Pike, and Carlson
- No: 1 Eisenbeisz
- Absent: 1 Duncan

#### XIII. PERSONS TO BE HEARD:

Don Kluting spoke about permitting at Harrigan Centennial Hall (HCH), the inequities, past funding sources for the renovation of the building, and access issues to the boat launch in the back of HCH. Bruce Conine commented on the proposed bidding process for vendors at HCH and the maximum number of vendors allowed. Karen

Lucas spoke to HCH permits, lack of Christmas lights on the downtown street posts, and solid waste issues. Richard Wein commented on HCH permitting and suggested capping tourism. Andy Nye and Neil McDermott commented on HCH permitting, urged the community to work together, and mentioned small business challenges. Speaking as a member of the public, Kevin Mosher thanked the public for their comments and spoke to the importance and reasons for a 3-minute time limit per individual for public testimony.

#### XIV. REPORTS

#### a. Mayor, b. Administrator, c. Attorney, d. Liaison Representatives, e. Clerk, f. Other

Administrator - Leach announced that quarterly reports from various departments would be included in the correspondence section of assembly packets starting the new year. He also showed photos of recent damage to the Moller Field men's restroom.

Attorney - Hanson reported on his attendance at the Alaska Municipal Attorneys conference.

Liaison Representatives - Ystad reported on the Port and Harbors Commission meeting.

Clerk - Peterson reviewed the January meeting schedule.

#### XV. EXECUTIVE SESSION

None.

#### XVI. ADJOURNMENT

A motion was made by Mosher to ADJOURN. Hearing no objections, the meeting ADJOURNED at 8:45pm.

ATTEST:

Sara Peterson, MMC Municipal Clerk

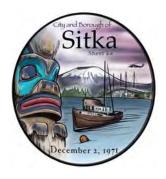
Sitka	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA						
December 3, 1971	Legislation Details						
File #:	ORD	0 22-31	Version:	1	Name:		
Туре:	Ordir	nance			Status:	AGENDA READY	
File created:	12/2	0/2022			In control:	City and Borough Assembly	
On agenda:	1/10/	/2023			Final action:		
Title:	Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding the electric vehicle incentive						
Sponsors:							
Indexes:							
Code sections:							
Attachments:	Motio	<u>on Ord 20</u>	<u>22-31</u>				
	Mem	10 Ord 202	22-31 electr	ic vel	nicle incentive		
	<u>Ord 2022-31</u>						
	New	Sitka Ger	neral Code	<u>6.19</u>			
Date	Ver.	Action By			A	ction	Result
12/27/2022	1	City and	Borough As	ssem	bly		

# POSSIBLE MOTION

**I MOVE TO** approve Ordinance 2022-31 on second and final reading amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding the electric vehicle incentive.

Note:

- This ordinance would amend Ordinance 2022-30 which was approved on 12/13/22 and is in the process of being codified. The online version of SGC does not reflect the changes approved in Ordinance 2022-30.
- A pdf of the "new" SGC 6.19 is included for reference with agenda item B.



# CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

### MEMORANDUM

To: Mayor Eisenbeisz and Assembly Members
From: Thor Christianson, Tim Pike Assembly Members
Date: December 20, 2022
Subject: Electric vehicle incentive.

### **Background**

On December 13 the Assembly passed a sweeping change to how vendors and vehicles would be governed at the HCH. At the time a number of changes were suggested, but at the request of city staff, no changes were made in order to move the process along in time for next year's tourist season. This ordinance addresses one of those changes, the electric vehicle incentive.

### <u>Analysis</u>

One of the biggest complaints about the vehicles used in the tourism industry is the pollution, smell and noise they generate. Since Sitka currently has close to 100% renewable electricity generation, it is beneficial to encourage electric vehicles. This ordinance would change the discount for electric vehicles at HCH from 50% to 100%.

### **Fiscal Note**

This should have a limited impact on the amount of fees collected for the next few years, as there are currently little or no electric vehicles in use now in the industry. If we have a large buy-in by the operators, we may have to revisit this at some time in future. By that point, incentives will most likely not be needed any more.

### **Recommendation**

Our recommendation is to pass this ordinance for the following reasons: 1) It provides an incentive for vehicle users to switch to electric vehicles, 2) it will result in increased power sales, and 3) it will reduce some of the negative effects of the tourist industry on Sitka's residents.

9	UPDATING CHAPTER 6.19 "REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING					
10	ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED					
11	EXCURSIONS AND LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES" REGARDING					
12	THE ELECTRIC VEHICLE INCENTIVE					
13						
14	1. CLASSIFICATION. This ordinance is of a permanent nature and is intended to					
15	become a part of the Sitka General Code.					
16						
17	2. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this ordinance or any application to any person					
18	or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this ordinance and application to any					
19	person or circumstance shall not be affected.					
20						
21	<b>3. PURPOSE.</b> The purpose of this ordinance is to change the loading/unloading permit					
22	fees reduction for vehicles powered by electricity from 50% to 100%. The intent of this					
23	ordinance is to incentivize the use of vehicles powered by electricity.					
24						
25	4. ENACTMENT. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Assembly of the City					
26	and Borough of Sitka that the Sitka General Code Title 6, entitled "Business Licenses and					
27	Regulations", Chapter 6.19, entitled "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized					
28	Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading					
29	Commercial Vehicles", be amended by updating Section 6.19.040, entitled "Permit required					
30	for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas", is revised to read as follows					
31 32	(deleted language stricken, new language underlined):					
32	Title 6					
34	BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS					
35	DUGINEOU LICENSEU AND REGULATIONO					
36	Chapters:					
37	6.04 Nonresident Business License					
38	6.08 Junkyards					
39	6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park					
40	6.16 Sales on Public Property					
41	6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or					
42	Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading					
43	Commercial Vehicles					
44	6.20 Pawnbrokers					
45						
46	* * *					
47						
48	Chapter 6.19					
49	REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS					
50	OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS AND					
51	LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES					
52						

**CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA** 

ORDINANCE NO. 2022-31

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA AMENDING TITLE 6

**"BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS" OF THE SITKA GENERAL CODE BY** 

Sponsors: Christianson/ Pike

Ordinance No. 2022-31 Page 2

53	Sections:	
54	6.19.010	Introduction.
55	6.19.020	Definitions.
56	6.19.030	Permit required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in
57		areas subject to this chapter.
58	6.19.040	Permit required for loading/unloading commercial vehicles in certain areas.
59	6.19.050	Penalties.
60 61	6.19.060	Prohibition of distribution of commercial handbills and leaflets and placement of commercial advertisement signs.
62		
63		* * *
64 65	6 19 040 Permit	required for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas.
66	0.10.040101111	
67		* * *
68	~ - <del>-</del>	
69 70	and expenses rec	ere is no fee for applying for a permit. However, the applicant shall pay all costs quired by or related to its application, which are non-refundable by the city and
71		the permit is denied or granted. If the permit is granted, the permittee shall
72		for each vehicle as follows; under seven passengers \$250, seven to fifteen
73	passengers \$500	), sixteen to twenty-nine passengers \$750, thirty or more passengers \$1,000.
74	The permit fee sh	nall be reduced by <del>50<u>100</u>% for any vehicle powered by electricity. Payment</del>
75	shall be made be	fore the permit is issued or the permit shall be forfeited.
76		
77		* * *
78		
79	5. EF	<b>FECTIVE DATE.</b> This ordinance shall become effective the day after the date
80	of its passage.	
81		
82		, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED by the Assembly of the City and Borough of
83	Sitka, Alaska, this	s 10 th day of January, 2023.
84		
85		
86		Steven Eisenbeisz, Mayor
87	ATTEST:	
88		
89		
90		
91	Sara Peterson, M	IMC
92	Municipal Clerk	
93		
94	1 st reading: 12/27	//2022
95	2 nd and final read	
96		
97	Sponsors: Christi	anson/Pike

#### Title 6 BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS

Chapters:

- 6.04 Nonresident Business License
- 6.08 Junkyards
- 6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park
- 6.16 Sales on Public Property
- 6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles
- 6.20 Pawnbrokers

### * * *

#### Chapter 6.19

#### REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS AND LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Sections:

- 6.19.010 Introduction.
- 6.19.020 Definitions.
- 6.19.030 Permit required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in areas subject to this chapter.
- 6.19.040 Permit required for loading/unloading commercial vehicles in certain areas.
- 6.19.050 Penalties.
- 6.19.060 Prohibition of distribution of commercial handbills and leaflets and placement of commercial advertisement signs.

* * *

#### 6.19.010 Introduction.

Crescent Harbor is owned by the state of Alaska and the city and borough and operated by the city and borough. The city and borough owns property near Crescent Harbor including the tendering facilities, dock, ramps, shelters, and adjoining parking lots. The city and borough also owns Harrigan Centennial Hall (HCH) including the adjoining plaza the adjoining parking lots. The city and borough also owns the dock known as the O'Connell Bridge Tendering Facility including the ramp and adjoining parking lots. The lands and facilities described in this section are the areas subject to this chapter. In adopting this chapter, the city and borough is exercising its proprietary interests as an owner and operator on all city and borough-owned property, including future tendering facilities, as well as its police powers in the interest of public safety and order. Nothing in this chapter, however, limits the city and borough's ability to further exercise its proprietary powers as it deems necessary to protect its interests or those of the public.

#### 6.19.020 Definitions.

The following words and phrases, when used in this chapter, have the following meanings:

A. "Commercial operations involving organized excursions" means any business, commercial entity, or for-profit enterprise offering: tours on foot; tours or trips by a wheeled vehicle, vessel, aircraft, or watercraft propelled by animal power, human power, engines, motors, or other

motive power; any trip or tour involving the taking of one or more passengers for hire for the purpose of sightseeing, fishing, hunting, visits to natural and cultural displays; any other tour as may be offered by a business operating within the city and borough of Sitka, Alaska; or the rental or sale of any equipment to be used in any trip or tour described in this sentence, whether or not that trip is guided. Methods of transportation used in commercial operations involving organized excursions include but are not limited to: buses, aircraft, vans, pedicabs, bicycles, carriages, kayaks, boats, or walking tours. The rules of conduct and the permit requirements set out in this chapter apply to taxicabs that conduct tours.

B. "Commercial vehicle loading/unloading" means the loading and/or unloading of a vehicle used by commercial operations involving organized excursions in the areas subject to this chapter.

C. "HCH manager" means the city and borough employee who is the manager of Harrigan Centennial Hall and the adjoining plaza, and designated to administer this chapter.

D. "HCH plaza" means the property owned by the city and borough adjoining HCH made up of decorative walkways and gathering places between HCH, and the adjoining parking lots and waterfront.

E. "Permittee" and "permit holder" mean the business entity or its authorized representative conducting commercial operations involving organized excursions or conducting commercial vehicle loading/unloading.

F. "Person" means a natural person, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, association, or other entity organized for a common purpose.

G. "The city and borough" means the city and borough of Sitka, Alaska.

H. "Vehicle" means a device in, upon or by which a person or property may be transported or drawn including devices moved by human, animal, mechanical or other power source.

# 6.19.030 Permit required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in areas subject to this chapter.

A. General. No person shall sell, offer to sell, solicit to sell, take orders to sell, or conduct commercial operations involving organized excursions in the areas subject to this chapter except as authorized by a valid permit obtained from the city and borough pursuant to this chapter. A permit issued pursuant to this section shall be called a "commercial operations permit." A permit issued pursuant to this section may contain conditions reasonably required for the protection and use of the city and borough land and facilities for which the permit is granted, including limitations as to time, area, equipment, user loading, traffic, parking, discharges, noise, and other factors. Commercial operations involving organized excursions may only be conducted in spaces designated and assigned to commercial operations permit holders by the HCH manager in accordance with this chapter.

B. Terms.

1. A commercial operations permit shall be valid for the period from April 1st through December 31st of the calendar year issued (the "permit term"), except permits issued under subpart (C)(7) in this section below which shall be valid from April 1st through October 15th, unless sooner suspended, revoked, or terminated.

2. Permits are not renewable. Issuance of a permit shall not entitle the permit holder to any priority or preferential consideration for subsequent, new, or additional permits for the same or related uses or areas. A new application must be submitted each year for each permit.

3. A commercial operations permit, or any rights or privileges thereunder, may not be assigned or transferred.

4. Acceptance of a permit by the permittee shall constitute an agreement and acknowledgment by such permittee that the permittee has no property right in the permit.

5. Acceptance of a permit by the permittee shall constitute an agreement and acknowledgment by such permittee that the permittee shall indemnify and hold the city and borough, its elected and appointed officers, its employees, and its agents harmless from and against any and all loss, damage or expense for any injury to or death of any person or persons, or for damage to property, resulting from or arising out of any act or omission of such permittee, or any of the permittees' employees, agents, representatives, customers, or contractors.

6. The city and borough, its elected and appointed officers, its employees, and its agents make no representations concerning and assume no responsibility for or regarding any goods or services_sold or activities by any permittee, or any of permittee's employees, agents, representatives, contractors, or customers.

- C. Limitations.
  - 1. To be eligible for a permit, an applicant must:
  - a. Hold a current Alaska business license;
  - b. Maintain a place of business under the name on the Alaska business license within the boundaries of the city and borough; and
  - c. Maintain a year-round place of business and mailing address in the city and borough, and must designate a single individual by physical address, mailing address and phone number in the city and borough upon whom service of notices and legal proceedings may be made. Service of any notice concerning the permit to that person shall be legal and sufficient notice to any of the holders, owners or any other with an interest in the permit. The HCH manager must be notified in writing no less than ten days before there is a change in the name, address, or phone number of the designated person for a permit. Failure to timely notify the HCH manager shall be considered a violation of the permit.

2. A person with an overdue debt with the city and borough, of any kind whatsoever, is ineligible for a permit.

3. No permit may be issued under this section to a person whose last permit issued under this section was revoked within two calendar years before April 1st of the current permit term, unless upon appeal issued by the city and borough administrator for good

cause shown by the applicant with no further administrative appeal available by the city and borough.

4. Permittees may conduct business during the permit term, except during special events when prior notice is given to the permittees by the city and borough.

5. Signs:

- a. Any signs, vehicles and vessels used by permittees in an area regulated by this chapter must be in compliance with the law.
- b. All signs must be freestanding, portable or mobile. Freestanding, portable or mobile signs are limited to one per permittee, and shall not be more than three feet wide and four feet from the ground, and shall only be posted in the assigned space.
- c. All vehicles must be operational at all times.
- d. Unless otherwise permitted, all signs, vehicles, and equipment must be removed from any area for which the city and borough is responsible at the end of each business day.

6. Commercial solicitation/sales spaces. Spaces within the HCH plaza may be designated and assigned to commercial operations permit holders, during the permit term, to accommodate the solicitation and sale of excursions offered by the permit holders. These spaces will be designated and assigned by the HCH manager to the highest bidders in accordance with sealed bid procedures established by the HCH manager and approved by the city and borough administrator. The minimum bid is \$2,500, which must be deposited with the sealed bid and will only be returned if the bid is unsuccessful. Businesses permitted to occupy these spaces will be allowed to apply for and obtain a permit for a space under subpart (C)(7) of this section and must pay the required fees for any space assigned.

7. Commercial outfitter spaces. Spaces within the HCH plaza may be designated and assigned to commercial operations permit holders, from April 1st through October 15th of the permit term, to accommodate vehicles, equipment, and operations that are necessary for customer outfitting and rental of equipment to be used in an excursion offered by a permittee or used by a customer. These spaces will be designated and assigned by the HCH manager to the highest bidders in accordance with sealed bid procedures established by the HCH manager and approved by the city and borough administrator. The minimum bid is \$5,000, which must be deposited with the sealed bid and will only be returned if the bid is unsuccessful. Vehicles used by the permittee in the assigned space may remain overnight from April1st through October 15th of the permit term, but must be moved upon prior notice by the city and borough for special events. Businesses permitted to occupy these spaces will be allowed to apply for and obtain a permit for a space under subpart (C)(6) of this section and must pay the required fees for any space assigned.

D. Fees. There is no fee for applying for a permit. However, the applicant shall pay all costs and expenses required by or related to its application, which are non-refundable by the city and borough whether the permit is denied or granted. If the permit is granted, the permittee shall pay a permit fee for the space assigned to the permittee in accordance with this section before business can be conducted under the permit, but payment shall be made before the permit is

issued and no longer than ten days after the permit is granted, or the permit shall be forfeited. In addition to the applicable permit fee required by this section, the permittee shall pay a permit fee required by section 6.19.040 for each vehicle loading/unloading for the permitted business.

E. Application. A person or business entity seeking a permit shall file a written application on a form provided by the city and borough, and follow the application procedures established by the HCH manager and approved by the city and borough administrator. The application shall contain the following information:

1. Name, address, telephone number and email address of the applicant and all principals of the business;

2. Name, address, telephone number, and email address of contact person for the business;

3. The experience of the applicant in the transportation of passengers;

4. A list of vehicles and description by year, make, model, color, license number and registration number (DMV);

5. A statement, from the state of Alaska, that the applicant has not been convicted of any felony or the following misdemeanor offenses within the preceding five years:

a. Prostitution or the promotion of prostitution;

b. Sale, transportation, possession, or use of any controlled substance as defined in Sections 11.71.140 through 11.71.190 of the Alaska Statutes;

c. Any offense which includes as an element the use or threat of force upon a person;

d. Burglary, theft, fraud, or embezzlement;

e. Any sexual offenses;

6. Description of commercial operations; and

7. An acknowledgment by the applicant that applicant agrees to be bound by all of the terms, conditions and provisions set forth in this chapter, and such additional terms and conditions as may be set forth in the permit application process or by the HCH manager.

#### F. Insurance and Indemnification.

1. Prior to issuance of a permit, the permittee must provide the HCH manager with a broker's certificate of insurance showing that the permittee has obtained public liability insurance in the amount and for the risks determined by the city and borough for the proposed use. The certificate must establish that the city and borough is named as additional insured on the policy and that the insurer shall notify the city and borough within thirty days if the policy is modified, canceled, or terminated.

2. Permittees, upon acceptance of a permit, shall execute an instrument under the terms of which the permittee shall agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the city and borough from any and all claims for injury or damage to persons or property suffered in connection with the permittee's activities unless such injury or damage is caused by the intentional misconduct or gross negligence of the city of borough.

G. Issuance of Permit. After review of the application by the HCH manager or his/her written designee, the HCH manager or his/her written designee shall only grant the application upon finding that the applicant for the permit is fit, willing, and able to comply with the law and that granting the permit satisfies public convenience and necessity. The permit shall state the name and address of the applicant, the date of issuance, the vehicles authorized under the permit, and such additional terms, conditions, provisions and limitations deemed appropriate as to public health, safety, and welfare. No permit shall be considered to have been issued until it has been signed by the HCH manager or his/her written designee. In making the above-mentioned findings of public convenience and necessity, the HCH manager shall take into consideration the character, experience, and responsibility of the applicant, and the public health, safety, and welfare. A decision to deny an application for a permit may be appealed by the applicant to the city and borough administrator no later than seven days after notice of denial is delivered to the applicant. Notice sent to the applicant's address stated in the application shall constitute delivery. The notice shall include a brief statement of facts giving reason for the denial. The applicant shall have an opportunity to be heard at an informal hearing and shall have the right to call or cross-examine witnesses. Relevant evidence may be admitted if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs, regardless of the existence of a common law or statutory rule that makes improper the admission of evidence over objection in a civil action. Hearsay evidence may be used to supplement or explain direct evidence, but is not sufficient by itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in a civil action. The administrator shall issue a written decision. An appeal from the decision of the city and borough administrator may be taken to the superior court for the state of Alaska no later than thirty days after the administrator sends notice of such denial to the applicant.

H. Fraud. Misrepresentation or false advertising will not be tolerated. Any person issued a permit under this section who commits any act of fraud, cheating or misrepresentation, whether through the permittee or through an employee, agent, or representative thereof, while performing an activity provided for or authorized by the permit, directly or indirectly, or who shall barter, sell, or peddle any goods, upon public property other than those specified and authorized in their permit, can face revocation as provided in subsection I of this section.

I. Suspension and Revocation. A permit may be suspended by the HCH manager without advance notice for a period not to exceed ten days if any activities conducted under the permit present an immediate danger to the public health, welfare, or safety. All other suspensions and revocations shall be handled by the city and borough administrator or his/her written designee. The city and borough administrator or his/her written designee may at any time suspend or revoke a permit issued under this section for noncompliance with any term, condition, or provision of the permit, or violation of any provision of this section or other applicable local, state, or federal law, ordinance or regulation. The city and borough administrator or his/her written designee may also suspend or revoke such a permit upon a determination that the operation of the permittee is causing a hazard, or a disruption of pedestrian, vehicular, or watercraft traffic, or that the area affected by the permit is required for another public purpose, or for other reasons. The permittee shall be given prior written notice of the proposed suspension or revocation of the permit which includes written findings as to noncompliance with

the permit. If so requested by such permittee, not later than five days after the date of the written notice of proposed suspension or revocation, the permittee may appeal the decision of the administrator or written designee to a hearing officer selected by the administrator. The notice shall include a brief statement of the facts giving reason for the proposed suspension or revocation. The applicant shall have an opportunity to be hears at an informal hearing and shall have the right to call or cross-examine witnesses. Relevant evidence may be admitted if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs, regardless of the existence of a common law or statutory rule that makes improper the admission of evidence over objection in a civil action. Hearsay evidence may be used to supplement or explain direct evidence, but is not sufficient by itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in a civil action. The administrator shall issue a written decision. Appeal from a hearing officer's decision may be made no later than thirty days after such decision to the superior court for the state of Alaska sitting in Sitka. Justifications for revocation can include but are not limited to: verified complaints from customers in which services were verbally or otherwise contracted for, but not received from the permit holder or the permit holder's business; physical touching, grabbing, yelling, or shouting to a degree that would constitute disorderly conduct under AS 11.61.110, in an attempt to convince potential customers to purchase services or equipment; interference with competing commercial operators, HCH staff, or harbor department staff; failure to comply with reasonable directions of the HCH manager or staff, the harbormaster or staff, or a police officer; or, conviction of any offense listed in subsection E(6) of this section. No permit may be issued to a person whose last permit issued under this section was revoked within two calendar years before April 1st of the current permit term, unless issued by the city and borough administrator for good cause shown by the applicant with no further administrative appeal available by the city and borough.

#### 6.19.040 Permit required for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas.

A. General. No person shall operate, park, stand, or stop a commercial vehicle, or cause or direct the same, within the designated loading/unloading areas at the HCH plaza and the O'Connell Bridge Tendering Facility, except as authorized by a valid permit issued by the HCH manager or his/her written designee pursuant to this section. A permit issued pursuant to this section shall be called a "commercial vehicle loading/unloading permit." Permit holders may only use areas designated for commercial vehicle loading/unloading by the HCH manager, as approved by the city and borough administrator. The applicant must display a sticker issued by the HCH manager in the lower right corner of the front windshield of the vehicle, or as specified by the HCH manager.

B. Incorporation of applicable provisions from section 6.10.030. The following subparts of section 6.10.030, as they presently exist or as they may be revised in the future, are incorporated by reference in this section: subparts (B)(1) – (6) "Terms," subparts (C)(1) – (4) "Limitations," subparts (E)(1)-(7) "Application," subpart (F) "Insurance and Indemnification" (for motor vehicle liability insurance), subpart (G) "Issuance of Permit," subpart (H) "Fraud," and subpart (I) "Suspension and Revocation." The provisions hereby incorporated in this section shall be interpreted and applied to best accommodate and control the permitted motor vehicles loading/unloading in the designated areas.

C. Fees. There is no fee for applying for a permit. However, the applicant shall pay all costs and expenses required by or related to its application, which are non-refundable by the city and borough whether the permit is denied or granted. If the permit is granted, the permittee shall pay a permit fee for each vehicle as follows; under seven passengers \$250, seven to fifteen passengers \$500, sixteen to twenty-nine passengers \$750, thirty or more passengers \$1,000.

The permit fee shall be reduced by 50% for any vehicle powered by electricity. Payment shall be made before the permit is issued or the permit shall be forfeited.

D. The staging of vehicles for commercial vehicle loading/unloading for commercial operations involving organized excursions is prohibited within Crescent Harbor and HCH Plaza parking lots and the O'Connell Bridge Tendering Facility parking lots. Such vehicles will only be allowed in when actively loading/unloading.

#### 6.19.050 Penalties.

A. Conducting commercial operations involving organized excursions in violation of a permit issued under section 6.19.030 and loading/unloading a commercial vehicle in violation of a permit under section 6.19.040 are punishable by a fine of two hundred fifty dollars for a first offense and a fine of five hundred dollars for a second or subsequent offense. Such fines are separate from any suspension or revocation imposed pursuant to Section 6.19.030(I).

B. Conducting commercial operations involving organized excursions without a permit issued under section 6.19.030 and loading/unloading a commercial vehicle without a permit issued under section 6.19.040 are punishable by a fine of two hundred fifty dollars for a first offenseand a fine of five hundred dollars for a second or subsequent offense. A second or subsequent offense shall also bring the loss of the privilege of receiving such a permit for two calendar years.

# 6.19.060 Prohibition of distribution of commercial handbills and leaflets and placement of commercial advertisement signs.

Except as otherwise permitted by this chapter, no person may distribute commercial handbills or leaflets, or place commercial advertisement signs in the areas subject to this chapter.

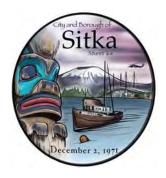
Sitka	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA						
December 3, 1971	Legislation Details						
File #:	ORD 22	2-32	Version: 1	Name:			
Туре:	Ordinan	nce		Status:	AGENDA READY		
File created:	12/20/2	.022		In control:	City and Borough Assembly		
On agenda:	1/10/202	23		Final action:			
Title:	Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by increasing the permit fee for thirty or more passenger vehicles						
Sponsors:							
Indexes:							
Code sections:							
Attachments:	Motion (	<u>Ord 202</u>	<u>22-32</u>				
	Memo Ord 2022-32 thirty passenger vehicles						
	<u>Ord 202</u>						
Date		ction By		-	tion	Result	
12/27/2022	1 Ci	ity and	Borough Assem	ibly			

# **POSSIBLE MOTION**

**I MOVE TO** approve Ordinance 2022-32 on second and final reading amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment Organized Excursions for and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" bv increasing the permit fee for thirty or more passenger vehicles.

Note:

- This ordinance would amend Ordinance 2022-30 which was approved on 12/13/22 and is in the process of being codified. The online version of SGC does not reflect the changes approved in Ordinance 2022-30.
- A pdf of the "new" SGC 6.19 is included for reference with agenda item B.



# CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

### MEMORANDUM

To: Mayor Eisenbeisz and Assembly Members
From: Thor Christianson, Tim Pike Assembly Members
Date: December 20, 2022
Subject: Vehicle fee ordinance.

### **Background**

On December 13 the Assembly passed a sweeping change to how vendors and vehicles would be governed at the HCH. At the time a number of changes were suggested, but at the request of city staff, no changes were made in order to move the process along in time for next year's tourist season. This ordinance addresses one of those changes, the amount charged for large buses.

### <u>Analysis</u>

As the current ordinance stands, the amount charged to smaller vehicles is significantly higher than for large busses. For less than 7 passengers the fee is approximately \$36 dollars per passenger. For 7 to 15 passengers, it is approximately \$33 per passenger. 16 to 29 works out to approximately \$26 per passenger. For large buses, and for this 60 passengers were used even though some of them hold more than that, it works out to \$16 per passenger. Since the negative impact of the large buses is greater than all the other vehicles having a comparable rate is justified.

### Fiscal Note

This should double the amount that CBS collects on large buses.

### **Recommendation**

Our recommendation is to pass this ordinance for the following reasons: 1) it has the large buses paying a comparable rate as the other vehicles, 2) it addresses the extra load the passengers put on the HCH infrastructure, and 3) it helps offset the extra cost of running HCH when there is a high tourist load.

1	s	Sponsors: Christianson/ Pike					
2 3	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA						
4 5							
5 6	ORDINANCE NO. 2022-32						
7	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF SI	TKA AMENDING TITLE 6					
8	"BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS" OF THE S						
9 10	UPDATING CHAPTER 6.19 "REGULATION OF COMMERC ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPME						
11	EXCURSIONS AND LOADING/UNLOADING COMME						
12	INCREASING THE PERMIT FEE FOR THIRTY OR MORE	E PASSENGER VEHICLES					
13 14	1. CLASSIFICATION. This ordinance is of a perman	ent nature and is intended to					
15	become a part of the Sitka General Code.	ent nature and is intended to					
16							
17 18	2. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this ordinance or any application to any person						
18	or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this ordinance and application to any person or circumstance shall not be affected.						
20							
21 22	<b>3. PURPOSE.</b> The purpose of this ordinance is to char for commercial vehicles with thirty or more passengers from \$						
22	for commercial vehicles with thirty of more passengers from \$	1,000 10 \$2,000.					
24	4. ENACTMENT. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTE						
25 26	and Borough of Sitka that the Sitka General Code Title 6, en						
20 27	Regulations", Chapter 6.19, entitled "Regulation of Commerci- Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excurs						
28	Commercial Vehicles", be amended by updating Section 6.19.040, entitled "Permit required						
29 20	for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas", is revised to read as follows						
30 31	(deleted language stricken, new language underlined):						
32	Title 6						
33 34	BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULA	ATIONS					
34 35	Chapters:						
36	6.04 Nonresident Business License						
37 38	6.08 Junkyards						
38 39	6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile ar 6.16 Sales on Public Property	id Manufactured Home Park					
40	6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Or	•					
41	Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions a	nd Loading/Unloading					
42 43	Commercial Vehicles 6.20 Pawnbrokers						
44							
45	* * *						
46 47	Chapter 6.19						
48	<b>REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING</b>						
49 50							
50 51	LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCI	AL VEHICLES					
52	Sections:						

### Ordinance No. 2022-32 Page 2

53	6.19.010	Introduction.
54	6.19.020	Definitions.
55	6.19.030	Permit required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in
56		areas subject to this chapter.
57	6.19.040	Permit required for loading/unloading commercial vehicles in certain areas.
58	6.19.050	Penalties.
59	6.19.060	Prohibition of distribution of commercial handbills and leaflets and placement
60		of commercial advertisement signs.
61		
62		* * *
63		
64	6.19.040 Permit	required for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas.
65		* * *
66		* * *
67		
68		ere is no fee for applying for a permit. However, the applicant shall pay all costs
69 70		quired by or related to its application, which are non-refundable by the city and
70 71		the permit is denied or granted. If the permit is granted, the permittee shall
72		for each vehicle as follows; under seven passengers \$250, seven to fifteen
72		, sixteen to twenty-nine passengers \$750, thirty or more passengers permit fee shall be reduced by 50% for any vehicle powered by electricity.
73 74		a made before the permit is issued or the permit shall be forfeited.
75	F ayment shall be	Thate before the permit is issued of the permit shall be forelied.
76		* * *
77		
78	5. EF	FECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall become effective the day after the date
79	of its passage.	
80	or no pubblique	
81	PASSED.	APPROVED, AND ADOPTED by the Assembly of the City and Borough of
82		s 10 th day of January, 2023.
83	, ,	
84		
85		Steven Eisenbeisz, Mayor
86	ATTEST:	
87		
88		
89		
90	Sara Peterson, N	IMC
91	Municipal Clerk	
92		
93	1 st reading: 12/27	
94	2 nd and final read	ing: 1/10/2023
95		
96	Sponsors: Christi	anson/Pike

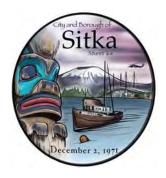
Sitka	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA					
December 3, 1971		Legislation Details				
File #:	ORD 2	22-33	Version: 1	Name:		
Туре:	Ordina	ance		Status:	AGENDA READY	
File created:	12/20/	/2022		In control:	City and Borough Assembly	
On agenda:	1/10/2	2023		Final action:		
Title:	Chapte Equipr	Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding term of permit				
Sponsors:						
Indexes:						
Code sections:						
Attachments:	Motior	n Ord 202	<u>22-33</u>			
	Memo Ord 2022-33 term of permit					
Data		022-33		<b>A</b> -		Descrit
Date		Action By	Deneurole Association	-	lion	Result
12/27/2022	1 (	City and	Borough Assem	עוס		

## POSSIBLE MOTION

**I MOVE TO** approve Ordinance 2022-33 on second and final reading amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" regarding term of permit.

Note:

- This ordinance would amend Ordinance 2022-30 which was approved on 12/13/22 and is in the process of being codified. The online version of SGC does not reflect the changes approved in Ordinance 2022-30.
- A pdf of the "new" SGC 6.19 is included for reference with agenda item B.



# CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

#### MEMORANDUM

To: Mayor Eisenbeisz and Assembly Members
From: Thor Christianson, Chris Ystad Assembly Members
Date: December 20, 2022
Subject: Changes to the length of HCH vendor permits.

#### **Background**

On December 13 the Assembly passed a sweeping change to how vendors and vehicles would be governed at the HCH. At the time a number of changes were suggested, but at the request of city staff, no changes were made in order to move the process along in time for next years tourist season. This ordinance addresses one of those changes, length of the vendor permits.

#### <u>Analysis</u>

One of the loudest complaints made when the overhaul was passes was the length of the permits. The argument was made that the financial commitment for a vender set up their business is substantial and the uncertainty of a one-year permit put them at risk. Also, it was noted that they would have a harder time getting financing because of the length of the permit. This is set up in a staggered fashion so that there will be permits available every year, rather than once every three years.

#### Fiscal Note

This should have a limited impact on the amount of fees collected. It should also make it easier for staff to budget since the amount to be collected will be known.

#### **Recommendation**

Our recommendation is to pass this ordinance. It will allow businesses to plan for multiple years, it will give them flexibility, and will provide stability for city revenues.

12	TERM OF PERMIT
13	
14	1. CLASSIFICATION. This ordinance is of a permanent nature and is intended to
15	become a part of the Sitka General Code.
16	
17	2. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this ordinance or any application to any person
18	or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this ordinance and application to any
19	person or circumstance shall not be affected.
20	
21	<b>3. PURPOSE.</b> The purpose of this ordinance is to change the term for a commercial
22	operations permit from one year to three years with a staggered term length for permits
23	issued in the initial offering.
24	
25	4. ENACTMENT. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Assembly of the City
26	and Borough of Sitka that the Sitka General Code Title 6, entitled ""Regulation of
27	Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized
28	Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles", Chapter 6.19, entitled "Permit
29 30	required for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas" be amended by
30 31	updating Section 6.19.030, entitled "Permit required for commercial operations involving
31 32	organized excursions in areas subject to this chapter", is revised to read as follows (deleted language stricken, new language underlined):
32	language sincken, new language underlined).
33 34	Title 6
35	
	BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS
	BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS
36	
36 37	Chapters:
36	
36 37 38	Chapters: 6.04 Nonresident Business License
36 37 38 39	Chapters: 6.04 Nonresident Business License 6.08 Junkyards
36 37 38 39 40	Chapters: 6.04 Nonresident Business License 6.08 Junkyards 6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles</li> <li>6.20 Pawnbrokers</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<ul> <li>Chapters:</li> <li>6.04 Nonresident Business License</li> <li>6.08 Junkyards</li> <li>6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park</li> <li>6.16 Sales on Public Property</li> <li>6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles</li> <li>6.20 Pawnbrokers</li> </ul>
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Chapters: 6.04 Nonresident Business License 6.08 Junkyards 6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park 6.16 Sales on Public Property 6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles 6.20 Pawnbrokers *** Chapter 6.19 REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Chapters: 6.04 Nonresident Business License 6.08 Junkyards 6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park 6.16 Sales on Public Property 6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles 6.20 Pawnbrokers *** Chapter 6.19 REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS AND
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Chapters: 6.04 Nonresident Business License 6.08 Junkyards 6.12 Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park 6.16 Sales on Public Property 6.19 Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles 6.20 Pawnbrokers *** Chapter 6.19 REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA AMENDING TITLE 6 "BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS" OF THE SITKA GENERAL CODE BY UPDATING CHAPTER 6.19 "REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS AND LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES" REGARDING TERM OF PERMIT

**CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA** 

ORDINANCE NO. 2022-33

1 2 3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

Sponsors: Christianson/ Ystad

Ordinance No. 2022-33 Page 2

53			
54			
55		Sections:	
56		6.19.010	Introduction.
57		6.19.020	Definitions.
58		6.19.030	Permit required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in
59			areas subject to this chapter.
60		6.19.040	Permit required for loading/unloading commercial vehicles in certain areas.
61		6.19.050	Penalties.
62		6.19.060	Prohibition of distribution of commercial handbills and leaflets and placement
63			of commercial advertisement signs.
64			
65			* * *
66			
67	6.1	9.030 Permit	required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in
68	are	as subject to	this chapter.
69			
70			* * *
71	_	_	
72	В.	Terms.	
73			
74			nercial operations permit shall be valid <u>for three consecutive calendar years</u> for
75			rom April 1 st through December $31^{st}$ of <u>each of those</u> the calendar years issued
76			term"), except permits issued under subpart (C)(7) in this section below which
77 78			id <u>for three consecutive calendar years</u> from April 1 st through October 15 th <u>of</u>
78 79			se calendar years, unless sooner suspended, revoked, or terminated. At the
80			under subpart (C)(6), the term for permits shall be staggered between one two year terms, and three year terms, as designated by the HCH manager and
80 81			y the city and borough administrator. The minimum bid for these staggered
82			r subpart (C)(6) is \$2,500 per year. At the first offering under subpart (C)(7), the
83			mits shall be staggered between one year terms, two year terms and three
84			as designated by the HCH manager and approved by the city and borough
85			or. The minimum bid for these staggered terms under subpart (C)(7) is \$5,000
86			I subsequent offerings under subparts (C)(6) and (C)(7) shall be for three year
87			escribed in this subpart.
88			
89		2. Permits	are not renewable. Issuance of a permit shall not entitle the permit holder to
90			or preferential consideration for subsequent, new, or additional permits for the
91		same or rela	ated uses or areas. A new application must be submitted each permit term
92		<del>year</del> for eac	ch permit.
93		•	
94			* * *
95			
96	C.	Limitations.	
97			
98			* * *
99			
100			ial solicitation/sales spaces. Spaces within the HCH plaza may be designated
101		and assigned	d to commercial operations permit holders, during the permit term, to

115

146

102 accommodate the solicitation and sale of excursions offered by the permit holders. These 103 spaces will be designated and assigned by the HCH manager to the highest bidders in 104 accordance with sealed bid procedures established by the HCH manager and approved by 105 the city and borough administrator. The minimum bid is \$7,500 for the permit term. A 106 successful bidder must pay one-third of its total bid before March 1st of each calendar year 107 of the permit term, or a prorated amount if prepayment is made, or the permit shall be 108 forfeited and rebid. Permittees may prepay permit fees; however, no prepaid permit fees 109 shall be refunded for any calendar year of the permit term unless the permittee gives prior written notice of termination before March 1st of a calendar year within the permit term. 110 \$2,500, which must be deposited with the sealed bid and will only be returned if the bid is 111 112 unsuccessful. Businesses permitted to occupy these spaces will be allowed to apply for 113 and obtain a permit for a space under subpart (C)(7) of this section and must pay the 114 required fees for any space assigned.

116 7. Commercial outfitter spaces. Spaces within the HCH plaza may be designated and 117 assigned to commercial operations permit holders, from April 1st through October 15th of the 118 permit term, to accommodate vehicles, equipment, and operations that are necessary for 119 customer outfitting and rental of equipment to be used in an excursion offered by a 120 permittee or used by a customer. These spaces will be designated and assigned by the 121 HCH manager to the highest bidders in accordance with sealed bid procedures established 122 by the HCH manager and approved by the city and borough administrator. The minimum 123 bid is \$15,000 for the permit term. A successful bidder must pay one-third of its total bid 124 before March 1st of each calendar year of the permit term, or a prorated amount if prepayment is made, or the permit shall be forfeited and rebid. Permittees may prepay 125 126 permit fees; however, no prepaid permit fees shall be refunded for any calendar year of the 127 permit term unless the permittee gives prior written notice of termination before March 1st of 128 a calendar year within the permit term. is \$5,000, which must be deposited with the sealed 129 bid and will only be returned if the bid is unsuccessful. Vehicles used by the permittee in 130 the assigned space may remain overnight from April1st through October 15th of the permit 131 term, but must be moved upon prior notice by the city and borough for special events. 132 Businesses permitted to occupy these spaces will be allowed to apply for and obtain a 133 permit for a space under subpart (C)(6) of this section and must pay the required fees for 134 any space assigned.

135 136 Fees. There is no fee for applying for a permit. However, the applicant shall pay all costs D. 137 and expenses required by or related to its application, which are non-refundable by the city and 138 borough whether the permit is denied or granted. If the permit is granted, the permittee shall 139 pay a permit fee for the space assigned to the permittee in accordance with this section before 140 business can be conducted under the permit, but payment shall be made before the permit is 141 issued and no longer than ten days after the permit is granted, or the permit shall be forfeited. 142 In addition to the applicable permit fee required by this section, the permittee shall pay a permit 143 fee required by section 6.19.040 for each vehicle loading/unloading for the permitted business. 144 * * * 145

147 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall become effective the day after the date
148 of its passage.
149

Ordinance No. 2022-33 Page 4

150	PASSED, APPROVED, AND	<b>ADOPTED</b> by the Assembly of the City and Borough of
151	Sitka, Alaska, this 10 th day of January,	, 2023.
152		
153		
154		Steven Eisenbeisz, Mayor
155	ATTEST:	
156		
157		
158		
159	Sara Peterson, MMC	
160	Municipal Clerk	
161		
162	1 st reading: 12/27/2022	
163	2 nd and final reading: 1/10/2023	
164	-	
165	Sponsors: Christianson/Ystad	

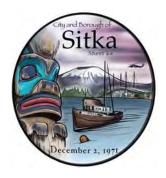
Sitka	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA					
December 2, 1971		Legislation Details				
File #:	ORI	D 22-34	Version: 1	Name:		
Туре:	Ord	inance		Status:	AGENDA READY	
File created:	12/2	20/2022		In control:	City and Borough Assembly	
On agenda:	1/10	)/2023		Final action:		
Title:	Cha Equ	Amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by changing from sealed bid to open outcry auction				
Sponsors:						
Indexes:						
Code sections:						
Attachments:	Mot	ion Ord 20	22-34			
		Memo outcry auction				
r	<u>Ord</u>	2022-34				1
Date	Ver.	Action By	/	Ac	tion	Result
12/27/2022	1	City and	Borough Assem	bly		

## POSSIBLE MOTION

**I MOVE TO** approve Ordinance 2022-34 on second and final reading amending Title 6 "Business Licenses and Regulations" of the Sitka General Code by updating Chapter 6.19 "Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles" by changing from sealed bid to open outcry auction.

Note:

- This ordinance would amend Ordinance 2022-30 which was approved on 12/13/22 and is in the process of being codified. The online version of SGC does not reflect the changes approved in Ordinance 2022-30.
- A pdf of the "new" SGC 6.19 is included for reference with agenda item B.



# CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

#### MEMORANDUM

То:	Mayor Eisenbeisz and Assembly Members
From:	Thor Christianson, Chris Ystad Assembly Members
Date:	December 20, 2022
Subject:	Changing from sealed bit to outcry auction for HCH vendor permits.

#### **Background**

On December 13 the Assembly passed a sweeping change to how vendors and vehicles would be governed at the HCH. At the time a number of changes were suggested, but at the request of city staff, no changes were made in order to move the process along in time for next year's tourist season. This ordinance addresses one of those changes, the type of auction for HCH vendor permits.

#### <u>Analysis</u>

One of the issues that was brought up when the original ordinance was passed was the preference for an outcry auction vs. a sealed bid auction. This ordinance would change the auction from sealed bit to outcry. This would allow greater transparency, since not only the name of the business would be public, but people behind the business would have to be present. It should also make it easier for local businesses to participate since they would have to be in town to attend the auction. It would also make it easier for a business to up their bid in order to keep their business viable.

#### Fiscal Note

This should not have any major effect on the amount raised by the permits.

#### **Recommendation**

Our recommendation is to pass this ordinance for the following reason: it provides transparency and flexibility for the vendors.

1	Sponsors: Christianson/ Ystad
2 3	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA
4	
5	ORDINANCE NO. 2022-34
8 <b>"BUSI</b> 9 <b>UPDAT</b> 10 <b>O</b>	ORDINANCE OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA AMENDING TITLE 6 NESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS" OF THE SITKA GENERAL CODE BY ING CHAPTER 6.19 "REGULATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING RGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED SIONS AND LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES" BY CHANGING FROM SEALED BID TO OPEN OUTCRY AUCTION
14         1. C           15         become a	<b>LASSIFICATION.</b> This ordinance is of a permanent nature and is intended to a part of the Sitka General Code.
18 or circum	<b>EVERABILITY.</b> If any provision of this ordinance or any application to any person instance is held invalid, the remainder of this ordinance and application to any circumstance shall not be affected.
21 <b>3. P</b>	<b>URPOSE.</b> The purpose of this ordinance is to change the bid procedure for a commercial operations permit from sealed bid to open outcry auction.
25and Bord26Commerce27Excursion28required29updating30organized	<b>NACTMENT.</b> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Assembly of the City bugh of Sitka that the Sitka General Code Title 6, entitled ""Regulation of cial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles", Chapter 6.19, entitled "Permit for commercial vehicles loading/unloading in certain areas" be amended by Section 6.19.030, entitled "Permit required for commercial operations involving d excursions in areas subject to this chapter", is revised to read as follows (deleted stricken, new language underlined):
33 34 35	Title 6 BUSINESS LICENSES AND REGULATIONS
36       Chapters         37       6.04         38       6.08         39       6.12         40       6.16         41       6.19         42       43         44       6.20         45       46         47       48         49       50	S: Nonresident Business License Junkyards Mobile and Manufactured Homes and Mobile and Manufactured Home Park Sales on Public Property Regulation of Commercial Operators Selling Organized Excursions or Renting Equipment for Organized Excursions and Loading/Unloading Commercial Vehicles Pawnbrokers *** Chapter 6.19 ATION OF COMMERCIAL OPERATORS SELLING ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS OR RENTING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIZED EXCURSIONS AND LOADING/UNLOADING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Ordinance No. 2022-34 Page 2

52	Sect	ions:				
53		.19.010	Introduction.			
54		.19.020	Definitions.			
55	6	.19.030	Permit required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in			
56			areas subject to this chapter.			
57	6	.19.040	Permit required for loading/unloading commercial vehicles in certain areas.			
58		.19.050	Penalties.			
59		.19.060	Prohibition of distribution of commercial handbills and leaflets and placement			
60			of commercial advertisement signs.			
61			5			
62			* * *			
63	6.19.030	Permit	required for commercial operations involving organized excursions in			
64			this chapter.			
65			* * *			
66	C. Lim	itations.				
67			* * *			
68	6. C	Commerc	ial solicitation/sales spaces. Spaces within the HCH plaza may be designated			
69			d to commercial operations permit holders, during the permit term, to			
70			te the solicitation and sale of excursions offered by the permit holders. These			
71			e designated and assigned by the HCH manager to the highest bidders in			
72			with open outcry auction sealed bid procedures established by the HCH			
73			d approved by the city and borough administrator. The minimum bid is \$2,500.,			
74			be deposited with the sealed bid and will only be returned if the bid is			
75	unsuccessful. Businesses permitted to occupy these spaces will be allowed to apply for					
76	and obtain a permit for a space under subpart (C)(7) of this section and must pay the					
77	required fees for any space assigned.					
78						
79	7.	Commer	cial outfitter spaces. Spaces within the HCH plaza may be designated and			
80	assi	gned to a	commercial operations permit holders, from April 1 st through October 15 th of the			
81	perr	nit term,	to accommodate vehicles, equipment, and operations that are necessary for			
82	cust	tomer ou	tfitting and rental of equipment to be used in an excursion offered by a			
83	perr	nittee or	used by a customer. These spaces will be designated and assigned by the			
84	HCł	H manag	er to the highest bidders in accordance with <u>open outcry auction</u> sealed bid			
85			established by the HCH manager and approved by the city and borough			
86	adm	ninistrato	r. The minimum bid is \$5,000., which must be deposited with the sealed bid			
87		,	be returned if the bid is unsuccessful. Vehicles used by the permittee in the			
88		•	ace may remain overnight from April1st through October 15 th of the permit			
89			ist be moved upon prior notice by the city and borough for special events.			
90			permitted to occupy these spaces will be allowed to apply for and obtain a			
91	-		space under subpart (C)(6) of this section and must pay the required fees for			
92	any	space as	•			
93			* * *			
94	5		<b>FECTIVE DATE.</b> This ordinance shall become effective the day after the date			
95	of its pas	ssage.				
96	_					
97			APPROVED, AND ADOPTED by the Assembly of the City and Borough of			
98	Sitka, Al	aska, this	s 10 th day of January, 2023.			
99 100						
100			Stoven Fiersbeige Meuer			
101			Steven Eisenbeisz, Mayor			

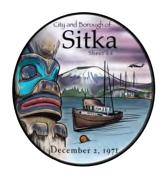
Ordinance No. 2022-34 Page 3

- 102 103 104 ATTEST:

- 105
- Sara Peterson, MMC
- Municipal Clerk
- 105 106 107 108 109
- 1st reading: 12/27/2022 2nd and final reading: 1/10/2023 110
- 111 112
- Sponsors: Christianson/Ystad

Sitka December 3, 197	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA Legislation Details				
File #:	23-001 Version: 1	Name:			
Туре:	Item	Status:	AGENDA READY		
File created:	12/29/2022	In control:	City and Borough Assembly		
On agenda:	1/10/2023	Final actio	n:		
Title:	Discussion / Direction / Decis	sion on 2023 To	ourism Management Operating Plan		
Sponsors:					
Indexes:					
Code sections:					
Attachments:	Memo and 2023 Tourism Op	Memo and 2023 Tourism Operations Plan			
Date	Ver. Action By		Action	Result	

## **Discussion / Direction / Decision** on 2023 Tourism Management Operating Plan



# CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

#### MEMORANDUM

To: Mayor Eisenbeisz and Assembly Members
Thru: John Leach, Municipal Administrator
From: Amy Ainslie, Planning & Community Development Director
Date: January 4, 2023
Subject: 2023 Tourism Operations Plan

#### **Background**

Following the Assembly and Planning Commission's Tourism End-of-Season Review joint work session in October, the Planning Commission compiled their recommendations on city operations that should be carried forward to the 2023 visitor season. Those recommendations are now presented to the Assembly for their consideration and direction to staff.

#### <u>Analysis</u>

The recommendations are grouped into five categories: Lincoln Street closures, temporary restrooms, safety improvements, programs/initiatives, and future planning needs. Each recommendation includes information about the type of resources that would be needed, and what the Assembly's decision points on each recommendation are.

#### **Fiscal Note**

After direction on the recommended plan has been given, staff will complete cost estimating and bring back a supplemental appropriation for funding. Therefore, the Assembly will have another opportunity to reduce or remove line items when more cost information is available. However, if there are certain target-budgets for any of the plan elements, this would be valuable information for the Assembly to convey to staff during this discussion.

#### **Recommendation**

Review the 2023 Tourism Operations Plan, Assembly Discussion, Direction, & Decision Points document and work through the decision points as outlined.

Encl: 2023 Tourism Operations Plan: Assembly Discussion, Direction, & Decision Points



## CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

A COAST GUARD CITY

## 2023 Tourism Operations Plan Assembly Discussion, Direction & Decision Points January 10, 2023

#### 1. Lincoln Street Closures

<b>Concepts/Actions</b>	Resources	Decision Points
<ul> <li>Concepts/Actions</li> <li>Continue with Lincoln Street closures as managed in 2022:</li> <li>Closed between Lake St. &amp; Katlian Ave.</li> <li>On days with 5,000 or more passengers (based on capacity)</li> <li>Closed from 10 AM to 4 PM, with no parking beginning at 9 AM</li> </ul>	\$\$\$         RFP/ITB for Tourism         Operations Management to         include management of         closures	Direction whether to continue Lincoln St closures Any changes in logistics/closure threshold

#### 2. Temporary Restrooms

Concepts/Actions	Resources	Decision Points
Concepts/ActionsPotential Locations• Lincoln Street parking lane near Barracks Street intersection (2022 location)• Totem Square• Harbor Way/Castle Hill (behind Harry Race building)	<ul> <li>\$\$ - \$\$\$</li> <li>Grading/pad prep and utility connections</li> <li>RFP/ITB for Tourism Operations Management to</li> </ul>	Direction whether to utilize temporary restrooms Preferred/non-preferred locations Direction whether to pursue utility connections (as
<ul> <li>Private lots: Wells Fargo/FNBA parking lots, Cathedral Way lot</li> <li>College Drive/Crescent Harbor Playground</li> </ul>	include janitorial services/stocking for temporary restrooms	opposed to water filling/waste pumping)

*Cost Estimate Guide \$: <50k \$\$: 50k – 249k \$\$\$: 250k+ Ranges represent scalability

### 3. Safety Improvements

Concepts/Actions	Resources	<b>Decision Points</b>
<ul> <li>Traffic</li> <li>Intersection changes/management for Lake/Lincoln</li> <li>Improved pedestrian crossing along Harbor Drive</li> <li>Crossing guards/pedestrian monitors</li> </ul>	\$\$\$ RFP/ITB for Tourism Operations Management to include crossing guards/pedestrian monitors	Direction whether to pursue traffic improvements
<ul> <li>Signage</li> <li>Update existing wayfinding signage</li> <li>Address gaps in wayfinding</li> <li>Relocate wayfinding signage currently near intersections/crosswalks</li> </ul>	\$\$ - \$\$\$ Funding for wayfinding signage refresh project	Direction whether to pursue, timeframe, and actors/leads (commissions, staff, private/public partnership, contracted service, etc.)
Education/outreach for locals and visitors (through rental companies) on bike safety and related local ordinances	\$ Funding for new education/outreach program	Direction whether to pursue, timeframe, and desired actors/leads

### 4. Programs/Initiatives

Concepts/Actions	Resources	Decision Points	
Continuation of bathroom grant program	\$	Direction whether to	
		pursue, funding level,	
	Funding & desired	program parameters,	
	parameters	actors/leads	
Continuation of walk/bike incentives	\$	Direction whether to	
		pursue, funding level,	
	Funding & desired	program parameters,	
	parameters	actors/leads	
Continuation of food cart permit	\$	Direction whether to	
opportunities in Lincoln St. closure area		continue food cart	
	Staff-time on permit	permits in Lincoln St.	
	regulations	closure area	
Beautification measures for downtown	\$ - \$\$\$	Direction whether to	
(benches, tables, planters, etc.)		pursue, funding level,	
	Funding to	beautification priorities,	
	procure/donate/contract	actors/leads	

## 5. Future Planning Needs

Concepts/Actions	Considerations	<b>Decision Points</b>
<ul> <li>Traffic Management</li> <li>Circulation optimization including shuttling pick-up &amp; drop-off</li> <li>Construction of a bike/pedestrian path on Halibut Point Road</li> </ul>	Given that shuttling locations (pick-up and drop-off) impact the public, consideration of any different/additional shuttling locations should include public review and input	
<ul> <li>Downtown Beautification</li> <li>Adoption of design standards for preservation/beautification of downtown area</li> <li>Grants/in-kind donations for paint, planters, etc.</li> </ul>	Historic Preservation Commission could be a potential lead for design standards	
Bus electrification and other electric transportation alternatives, and consideration of no-idling policies	Sustainability Commission as potential lead	Direction whether to pursue, timeframe, and
Look for opportunities to add or expand permanent restroom facilities in the downtown area	Could be included in scope of Lincoln Street project	desired actors/leads
Pursue opportunities to expand public transit services, add airport services	Could reduce downtown congestion	
Creation of a body/organization dedicated to tourism management, including ways to manage impacts/right-size the industry for the community	This was strongly recommended by the Planning Commission	
	Other SE AK communities have implemented tourism management best practices programs to help address these needs	



## CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA

### Legislation Details

File #:	23-003	Version: 1	I	Name:		
Туре:	Item		;	Status:	AGENDA READY	
File created:	1/3/2023		l	In control:	City and Borough Assembly	
On agenda:	1/10/2023		l	Final action:		
Title:	Discussion / Direction / Decision on donating \$25,000 to the Alaska Trollers Association legal defense fund					
Sponsors:						
Indexes:						
Code sections:						
Attachments:	<u>Memo</u>					
	ATA.ALFA Orca White Paper Handout-1					
	ATA Attorney's update					
	For declining orcas, food is fate _ Encyclopedia of Puget Sound					
	ORCA - Killer Whale Catastrophe					
	Washington launches program to cut underwater noise in Puget Sound _ Crosscut					
Date	Ver. Action By	/		Actio	on Resu	ılt

Sponsors: Christianson / Mosher

## **Discussion / Direction / Decision**

on donating \$25,000 to the Alaska Trollers Association legal defense fund



#### **Alaska Trollers Association**

130 Seward #205 Juneau, AK 99801 (907) 586-9400 alaskatrollers@gmail.com

1/4/23

To: City of Sitka Assembly Members and Sitka City Manager John Leach

Dear Assembly Members,

As you know the Historic Southeast Alaska Chinook Fishery, the hub of which is the City of Sitka, is under a threat of elimination by a law suit brought by a radical Puget Sound environmental organization called the Wild Fish Conservancy. WFC has sued the National Marine Fisheries Service over a claimed failure to account for the effect of the SEAK Chinook Harvest on Southern Resident Killer Whales. In a 12/13/22 Recommendation the magistrate hearing the case (and who lives on Puget Sound) recommended the elimination of the Incidental Take permit that allows SEAK fishers to harvest any King Salmon.

The Alaska Trollers Association, of which I am the President, has been fighting this legal battle since 2020. WFC states that the SRKW are starving from lack of king salmon which they claim is 80% of these whale's diet. This claim is absurd in every aspect. The decade of 2010 to 2020 had the biggest king salmon return on the Columbia River since the dams were built. 2022 had a huge return of Puget Sound Chinook. The science easily debunks WFC claims but the Magistrate wouldn't allow an Evidentiary Hearing at which the facts could be demonstrated.

Since 2020 ATA has spent over 96 thousand dollars (\$5,000 donated by the City of Sitka) defending Alaskans' historic harvest rights. This fight will continue. To help with that ATA is asking for a contribution from Sitka of \$25,000. I know this is a significant ask but the simple truth is that without the financial support of SEAK communities our region will lose it's historic Troll fishery and other supporting Industries.

Thank you for your support and Consideration

Matthew Donohoe

President ATA



#### **Alaska Trollers Association**

130 Seward #205 Juneau, AK 99801 (907) 586-9400 alaskatrollers@gmail.com

1/3/23

#### Updated Common (and some not so common) Questions and Answers about the Wild Fish Conservancy's Law Suit and ATA

#### Q: What's new in the Wild Fish Conservancy's (WFC) Law Suit?

A: On December 14, 2022 Magistrate Peterson recommended to presiding Judge Jones of the Seattle Federal Court to Vacate the Incidental Take Statement (ITS) included in NMFS's Biological Opinion. The ITS allows SEAK fisheries to incidentally harvest some Puget Sound Chinook. Magistrate Peterson is tasked with doing a Report and Recommendation (R&R) to Judge Jones the presiding Judge. ATA, The State of Alaska, and NMFS have until 1/10/23 to respond to the R&R. Sometime after that (we don't know when) Judge Jones will make his ruling on the issue

#### **Q:** What action is Magistrate Peterson Recommending?

Closure of the Winter Troll Season. Closure of the Summer Chinook Troll Season

#### Q: Will this also close other SEAK fisheries?

A: We don't yet know. Magistrate Peterson only mentions closing the Commercial Troll Chinook fishery but she recommends vacating the ITS that allows any SEAK fishery to harvest Chinook.

#### Q: What is the Alaska Trollers Association (ATA)?

A: ATA is a democratic organization that speaks for the Troll Industry. It is completely funded by fees and donations from the nearly 400 (and growing) dues paying members. ATA is listed as a non-profit corporation with Alaska's Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development (DCCED). At 92 years old ATA is the oldest fisheries organization on the North American West Coast.

#### Q: Who does ATA represent?

A: ATA is the recognized representative of the more than 1,000 active power troll and 400 hand troll permit holders that fish in Southeast Alaska (SEAK). ATA also represents the troll interests of SEAK communities where 83% of active trollers live. ATA's office is in Juneau. In Sitka ATA speaks for the 400 local family business that commercial troll and another 200 plus business that sell fish in Sitka. As many as 400 troll permits have winter trolled in Sitka Sound, and around 600 permits deliver troll caught fish in the summer to Sitka.

#### **Q: What are trollers?**

A: Trollers are small boats ranging in size mostly from 15' skiffs to 58' freezer boats. Trollers mainly target Chinook and Coho salmon but also harvest chum and pink salmon. Trolling, catching one fish at a time, is an artisan fishery done with hook and line. Trollers are easily recognized by their long trolling poles and make up most of the classic fishing fleet that so appeals to SEAK visitors.

#### Q: What's happening?

A: A Puget Sound based environmental group, the Wild Fish Conservancy (WFC), is suing the National Marine Fishery Service (NMFS) over NMFS's Biological Opinion (BI-OP). A BI-OP is required to allow the harvest of some of the Chinook salmon that are managed under the international agreement between Canada and the U.S. This agreement is called the Pacific Salmon Treaty (PST).

#### Q: What is the Issue?

A: The WFC claims that SEAK have no legitimate claim to 97% of the Chinook guaranteed to SEAK under the PST. The WFC claims these Chinook belong to British Columbia (B.C.) and the Pacific Northwest U.S. The WFC also claim that these Chinook are vital prey for a small Pod of Southern Resident Killer Whales (SRKW). Biologists named this Pod the "L Pod".

The WFC maintains that only large mature Chinook (only wild Chinook, not hatchery) are the primary prey of SRKW. The WFC insists that the "L Pod" is dying from starvation. ATA, NMFS, and the science disputes this.

SEAK harvest rights are protected by an international Treaty Agreement and by a tradition of thousands of years of historic use. Lower 48 origin Chinook (the % of which is much lower than the WFC claimed 97%) in SEAK spend more of their lives in Alaskan waters than in lower 48 waters. They mature and grow by preying on Alaska's feed stocks (like herring and needle fish) which live in Alaska's pristine habitat. Unlike Puget Sound SEAK waters have no **polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)**, no fish farms, and (so far) little critical habitat loss. While the "L Pod" population has slightly declined in recent years other SRKW populations, such as the Vancouver Island Population and the Southern Alaska Population, have doubled and tripled in size.

## **Q:** Does the SE Chinook fishery actually have a substantial effect on endangered Chinook stocks?

A: The stocks of primary concern are Puget Sound Chinook. These stocks are listed as Threatened under the Endangered Species Act. According to the NMFS it is rare that Puget Sound Chinook venture north of B.C.'s Haida Gwaii (formerly The Queen Charlotte Islands) let alone get caught in SEAK.

Appendix B6 of the latest ADF&G Genetic report;

(<u>https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/FDS18-01.pdf</u>) indicates that only ~3/10th of 1% of the troll kings caught in July of 2016 were from Puget Sound. From Appendix D1;

Look at The Pacific Salmon Commission's Chinook Technical Committee's latest report (which

is accessible at <u>https://www.psc.org/publications/technical-reports/technical-committee-reports/chinook/</u>. See the link to report *TCChinook (19)-2 V2.*) The entire SE all-gear catch historically accounts for only 3/10 of 1% of the Puget Sound return.

#### Q: Why does ATA disagree with WFC?

A: WFC says that Southern Resident Killer Whales (SRKW) are starving and the SEAK Chinook harvest is, "Taking Chinook out of the mouths of starving baby killer whales". The science contradicts this saying that SRKW are suffering from the highest concentration of PCBs of any mammal on earth. PCB contamination severely impacts birth rates and calf survival. The "L Pod" and their Puget Sound Chinook prey have been decimated by habitat loss, industrial pollution, fish farms, and all the accoutrements of the fastest growing megalopolis in the U.S.

At the same time that the "L Pod" of SRKW were declining in population other SRKW populations have doubled and tripled. Some marine biologists say that, "These other SRKW may have, in fact, reached carrying capacity".

The science demonstrates that the "L Pod" as Apex Predators are suffering from the highest **polychlorinated biphenyl** (**PCB**) contamination of any marine mammal on earth. The WFC insist that SRKW eat as many as 380 contaminated Chinook/day. The FDA recommends that humans eat no more than 1lb of Puget Sound's contaminated Chinook/month. PCBs are stored in fat. This PCB contamination impacts the L Pod's survival as a nursing Orca's milk contains 40% fat.

#### **Q:** What is this suit about?

A: The WFC has sued National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) alleging that there was insufficient analysis to show that endangered king stocks and SRKW wouldn't be harmed by the king salmon harvest levels allowed under the 2019 treaty.

#### Q: Will the law suit just affect trollers?

A: All SE Chinook fishermen would see reductions in allowable catch if the quota is reduced. Trollers, charter fishermen, resident sport fishermen, seiners and gillnetters will all be affected.

#### Q: How soon could SEAK be affected:

A: Magistrate Peterson in her Recommendation that the current winter fishery be closed.

#### **Q: What are Federal Waters?**

A: Federal waters are all water more than three (3) miles off shore.

#### Q: How does this affect SEAK/Sitka?

A: The Treaty sets the Chinook quota for all SE Chinook fishermen. If the court decides that the SE catch jeopardizes endangered species the quota could be further reduced.

#### Q: How does this directly affect the City & Borough of Sitka's financial picture?

A: A reduction in the allowable catch of Chinook would reduce the amount of the Fish Box tax from the charter catch and the Raw Fish tax collected from the troll catch (and other commercial fisheries). Possible elimination of the Troll industry

#### Q: How does this economically affect the community of Sitka?

A: In addition to the lodges, charter guides and commercial fishermen that are directly affected, a reduction in Chinook catch would also reduce demand for fish processing workers & gear sales. Reduced fishing effort would mean fewer purchases of food, fuel, bait, transient moorage etc. Furthermore, NSRAA which receives 3% of the value of all commercial kings caught in Northern SE (not just Sitka) would see a reduction in revenue.

#### Q: What is ATA's ask?

A: \$25,000 to defeat the WFC suit.

#### Q: Why should The CBS support ATA's Legal Fund in fighting the WFC's suit?

A: This suit not only threatens the troll industry it puts SEAK aquaculture and the region's economy in jeopardy. Why should and how can commercial fishermen pay for production they're not allowed to harvest? In terms of king salmon alone, Trollers contribute more money to all of SEAK's aquaculture Chinook production than any other gear group. Most of the productive Chinook grounds in the Sitka area are outside of three miles. If trollers can't fish off-shore then NSRAA and SSRAA will have less critical funding to produce King. Also doing so makes no business sense. Other Alaskan gear groups are also threatened by this suit.





### ALASKA TROLLERS ASSOCIATION

ALFA: Post Office Box 1229 / Sitka, Alaska 99835 907.747.3400 <u>alfafishak@gmail.com</u> <u>www.alfafish.org</u> ATA: 130 Seward #205 Juneau, AK 99801 (907) 586-9400 <u>alaskatrollers@gmail.com</u> <u>www.aktrollers.org</u>

A 2022 report prepared by the **Alaska Longline Fishermen's Association** (ALFA) and **the Alaska Trollers Association** (ATA) responds to the campaign waged by the Wild Fish Conservancy, a Washington State corporation, to blame the Southern Resident orca's population decline on the Southeast Alaska troll fishery - a fleet of small fishing vessels operated by independent fishing families 1000 miles away from the whales' habitat. The report reviews the substantial amount of research detailing the influence of habitat degradation and human pressure on orca population viability and the decades of data establishing that the marine fishery impacts on salmon stocks of importance to the Southern Resident orcas are low – and lowest in Alaska.

• Pollution, industrial toxins, urbanization, habitat loss and human-caused disturbance are the primary factors limiting the recovery of the Southern Resident orcas: Any one factor – acoustic disturbances from vessel traffic, the orca observing industry, chemical contaminants, or habitat harms specific to Chinook, chum and coho salmon – may be a significant cause of nutritional stress, higher death rates or failed pregnancies. In short, Southern Resident orcas are threatened primarily because of their prolonged residence each year in Puget Sound and inland Southern British Columbia waters, all areas that are heavily used and contaminated by a growing human population.

• Vessel traffic alone may be a primary cause of Southern Resident orca population declines: The Salish Sea has become one of the busiest areas of marine traffic in the world. Vessel strikes are a common cause of injury or death. Noise pollution from vessel traffic is chronic in key foraging areas and makes it difficult for orcas to find and capture prey. The number of commercial orca observing vessels alone that concentrate around foraging orcas has more than quintupled since the 1980s and disrupts orca foraging success. Major increases in noise pollution and the increasing intensity of orca observation correlate strongly with Southern Resident population declines.

• Southern Resident orcas are among the world's most contaminated marine mammals: One of the main threats to Southern Resident orca survival - and salmon population recovery - is the high toxic contaminant burden borne by both species which forage in urban and industrial areas. Numerous toxic contaminants – even if banned years ago - persist at high levels today in the Salish Sea marine environment. Female orcas transfer contaminants to calves during pregnancy and while nursing. Calves and juvenile orcas are susceptible to severe health consequences that include shorter life expectancies and lower chances of reproductive success. The contaminants increase the number of failed pregnancies and the post-birth calf mortality rates. The contaminants have the same effects on salmon, particularly salmon species that spend the most time in the Salish Sea, particularly Chinook.

• **Chinook-eating orcas outside the Salish Sea are thriving:** Southern Resident orcas are the only orca population that preys on Chinook in the northeastern Pacific that is declining. Northern and Alaska Resident orca population levels have at least doubled since 1980. The Northern Resident population grew from 120 individual orcas in 1975 to over 300 orcas today, potentially consuming nearly a million more Chinook salmon each year than they did fifty years ago. Overall, the three resident populations <u>consume between 1.6 and 2.3 million Chinook each year, exceeding harvest in all marine, terminal, and freshwater fisheries.</u> There are healthy orcas within the Southern Resident population, and cases of nutritional stress in all northeastern Pacific orca populations that have access to abundant prey. Factors other than a lack of food, such as individual health issues or external disturbances from noise and vessels are more likely causes of nutritional stress for some orcas.

• **Fishery managers have increased the amount of Chinook available to the Southern Resident orcas**: Ocean fisheries have borne substantial cuts to harvests of healthy Chinook stocks for decades to enable higher escapements of infrequently caught weaker stocks. Despite the cuts, there has been no meaningful improvement in Southern Resident orca population productivity because of the failure to address other much more significant impacts. Chinook terminal

run sizes (numbers of fish returning to areas near their natal rivers) in the Salish Sea are over a third larger than they were during the 1990s. Multiple analyses conclude that additional cuts to already low ocean fishery exploitation rates would be unlikely to help recover the Southern Resident orca population.

• Impacts to stocks of importance to the Southern Resident orcas are minimal in ocean fisheries: Southern Resident orcas mostly forage on Chinook stocks off the Washington Coast in winter and inland Salish Sea in summer. In general, ocean fisheries have very low impacts on these stocks and the distant Alaska troll fishery has the smallest impact. Many Puget Sound Chinook spend their entire lives in the Salish Sea and very few migrate as far north as Alaska. Sport fishermen in British Columbia and Puget Sound catch 70,000 Puget Sound Chinook in any given year – more than 100 to 200 times as many harvested in the Southeast Alaska troll fishery.

• Columbia and Snake River summer and fall populations harvested in the Alaska troll fishery have been resilient: In general returns over the past decade are much higher than they were from the 1980s through the 2000s. During the 21st century, total annual runs have exceeded a million Chinook and long-term annual escapement rates have improved dramatically, vastly exceeding escapement goals. As with other stocks, Southeast Alaska harvests of Columbia River salmon are a small proportion of the harvest compared to other fisheries. Columbia River net and sport fisheries alone harvested nearly 220,000 Columbia River Chinook in 2021 – more than the troll fishery's total mixed stock harvest.

• **Puget Sound habitat degradation is preventing salmon and orca recovery**: Multiple scientific analyses, and government reports all point to other factors that harm Salish Sea salmon targeted by the orcas – in particular, deteriorating habitat conditions. Fishery managers recognize that continued destruction and degradation of habitat, not fisheries, is the primary problem limiting the viability of Puget Sound Chinook. Dams and barrier culverts found throughout Puget Sound watersheds block access to habitat and degrade downstream spawning and rearing habitat. Agricultural, industrial, and urban development have heavily altered or destroyed riparian habitats and estuaries that provide salmon habitat and maintain water quality for fish.

• **Conclusion: population, pollution and other disturbances are harming the orcas, not fisheries**: While Canadian fisheries and Washington and Oregon fisheries harvest far more Chinook than the Southeast troll fishery, the primary threats to Southern Resident orca are human-caused pollution and disturbances. Increases in pollution of various types from vessels, vehicles, industrialization and urbanization, residential and agricultural sources are limiting the recovery of the Southern Resident orcas and causing nutritional stress, higher death rates or failed pregnancies. The Wild Fish Conservancy's theory that fishing occurring hundreds of miles away in Alaska is causing orca mortality is not supported by data or research. Cuts to ocean fisheries have been the primary means of improving Chinook escapements over the past three decades and have increased the numbers of Chinook available to the orcas but the orca population has not recovered. As other habitat harms have continued and worsened, so too has the plight of Southern Resident orcas. Southern Resident orca face significant and worsening threats to their survival from population pressure in the Puget Sound area. The decline is disheartening but requires dedicated efforts to improve Salish Sea habitat conditions.

• **Troll fishery harvests are abundance-based and managed for sustainability:** The Pacific Salmon Treaty ensures the sustainability of marine fisheries by managing the fisheries based on the aggregate abundance of mixed, multiple Chinook stocks and enables the harvest of healthy stocks while protecting weaker stocks suffering from chronic habitat degradation.

• **Chinook harvested in Alaska are the highest quality seafood:** Chinook salmon provided by Southeast Alaska's troll fishery is the culinary world's salmon of choice, prized for their color, high oil content, firm texture, and succulent flesh. Trollers fish with hook and line gear on the open ocean and target individual adult salmon when they are "bright," or at their peak quality. Careful individual handling helps maintain this quality.

• Seafood consumers, retailers and restaurants should feel confident that the Alaska troll fishery is not depleting the prey of Southern Resident orcas nor contributing to their ongoing decline.

#### Alaska Trollers Association:

Wild Fish Conservancy v. Thom, et al., USDC Western District of Washington Case No. 2:20-cv-00417

#### January 3, 2023 Update and Funding Request

Background legal summary provided by ATA attorney Douglas Steding of Northwest Resource Law

"On March 18, 2020, the Wild Fish Conservancy ("WFC"), a Seattle-based anti-hatchery organization, filed a complaint against the National Marine Fisheries Service ("NMFS") seeking to invalidate the 2019 Biological Opinion that governed the delegation of management authority for Southeast Alaska fisheries from the Federal Government to the State of Alaska. WFC sought to halt the production of Chinook salmon by Columbia River (Washington) hatcheries that were intended to increase prey availability to the Southern Resident Killer Whales. WFC also sought to invalidate the Incidental Take Statement ("ITS") that covered the Southeast Alaska ("SEAK") troll fishery.

The Alaska Trollers Association intervened in the lawsuit to protect its members' interests in the SEAK troll fishery. With limited funds, the Trollers participated in summary judgment briefing on the merits of WFC's claims in 2021.

In September 2021, Magistrate Judge Michelle Peterson issued a Report and Recommendation finding that the analysis governing the Columbia River (Washington) prey increase program was flawed under federal law, and that the ITS governing the SEAK troll fishery was therefor also legally deficient. Judge Richard Jones adopted Magistrate Peterson's Report and Recommendation on August 8, 2022.

Since the adoption of that Report and Recommendation, the parties engaged in briefing on what the remedy for NMFS's violations should be. Judge Peterson issued a second Report and Recommendation on December 13, 2022. That Report and Recommendation would invalidate the ITS for the SEAK troll fishery with respect to the winter and summer fisheries, putting those seasons in jeopardy."

Without the ITS, the Endangered Species Act is violated, and fishing is prohibited.

ATA has covered over \$96,000 in legal fees to date, and we are not done fighting WFC. Next steps include:

- Preparing and filing objections to Judge Peterson's December 13, 2022 Report and Recommendation. The ATA and our lawyers are working on these objections now; they are due on January 10, 2023.
- Coordinating with the State of Alaska, NMFS, and Alaska's federal delegation to ensure that the troll fishery is not closed as a result of WFC's litigation.
- Working on getting the word out regarding WFC's actions against the selective, sustainable troll fishery and developing broader public support for keeping that fishery open.

ATA has been working on a very limited budget. Our law firm has done the work at significantly discounted rates and has often written off fees when the ATA does not have the money to pay these fees. WFC is a sophisticated, well-funded litigant, using hired experts, the deep pockets of its donors, and its law firm in its attempt to shut down the troll fishery. We are requesting funding for our legal defense to help even that playing field. Legal fees are anticipated to exceed an additional \$100,000 and ATA is actively engaged in raising funds. Please help us keep our boats on the water.

# For declining orcas, food is fate

#### Posted 08/12/2018 by Bob Friel

Recent images of a mother orca appearing to grieve for her dead calf have brought worldwide attention to the plight of Puget Sound's endangered Southern Resident orcas. As orca numbers decline, we look at how the effects of toxic chemicals on the whales are magnified even as the residents slowly starve from a general lack of Chinook salmon, their chief source of food.



J16 surfacing near Saturna Island, August 2012. Photo: Miles Ritter (CC BY-NC-ND 2.0) https://www.flickr.com/photos/mrmritter/7730710932

here's a classic Harry Hershfield cartoon that shows an elderly lady complaining about a restaurant's food: "It's terrible!" she says. "Every mouthful is positively poison! And they give you such small portions!"

It's a funny commentary on the human condition, but that 1927 cartoon, stripped of its irony, is now a tragically literal representation of the situation facing our endangered Southern Resident Killer Whales.

The whales evolved to take advantage of the Salish Sea's and Eastern Pacific Coast's salmon cycle. With all kinds of fish and other prey to choose from, over time this orca ecotype zeroed in on the most plentiful species of large, fatty fish around — an energy-rich, super-sized silver sausage that gathered in huge, predictable, easy to find schools: The Chinook salmon.

King salmon populations themselves evolved to stagger spawning runs throughout the year as their own adaptation to ensure survival, and the orcas of J, K and L Pods learned to time their movements to catch up with the Chinook as they returned to breed in various natal streams from California to British Columbia.

#### SSEC 2018

<u>Salish Sea Currents</u> Sponsored by:

SEPA United States Environmental Protection



#### (CC) BY-NC-ND

Story licensed under Creative Commons. You are free to copy and redistribute per <u>CC BY-NC-ND</u> <u>4.0</u>.

### About this article

ARTICLE TYPE: <u>Magazine</u> AUTHOR: Bob Friel POSTED IN EOPS: 08/12/2018 TAGS: <u>Species and food webs, Killer whales, Salish</u> <u>Sea Currents magazine, Species of concern</u>

### **Related Resources**

**Conservation Canines** 

<u>Killer whale miscarriages linked to low food</u> <u>supply</u>

WA DOH: Healthy Fish Guide

**<u>CRITFC: Columbia Basin Salmonids</u>** 

<u>GSA: BC chinook salmon runs are in serious</u> <u>trouble</u>

**GSA: Orca protection** 

GSA: Orcas don't have enough to eat

**US EPA: Southern Resident Killer Whales** 

Orca Network: Births and deaths

<u>SSEC18: The threat of toxic contaminants to</u> <u>Southern Resident killer whales: monitoring</u> <u>POPs and PAHs in scat samples</u>

<u>SSEC18: Are Southern Resident killer whales</u> on a path to extinction? Southern Residents could fatten up on the massive schools of kings at the mouth of the Columbia, and then move north into the Salish Sea, which back in the days before we disrupted the ecosystem was like an overstocked farm pond teeming with Chinook pouring in from the open Pacific to hundreds of spawning streams, especially those connected to the Fraser River.

The Chinook of the pre-industrial Columbia and Fraser watersheds were a reliable, plentiful, healthful, year-round moveable feast for the fish-eating killer whales (and, at the same time, generously fed large populations of seals and sea lions as well as the first humans to settle the region).

## A fraction of the population

Today, the Chinook are none of those things. Many wild runs have gone extinct while others are endangered, down to fractions of historic population size. Even the individual fish are smaller, on average, so that the orca must expend more energy to catch the same number of calories.

Hershfield's cartoon critic calling the restaurant's food "poison" was hyperbole. For today's Southern Residents, however, the Chinook served up in their home waters are also, indeed, toxic.

The fish the orcas evolved to depend on for at least 80% of their diet are so contaminated with our persistent organic pollutants (POPs) like PCBs, PBDEs and DDTs, and so liberally seasoned with lead and mercury, that the Washington Department of Health guidelines suggest adult humans eat no more than eight ounces per week of Chinook even when they're caught in what are considered the cleanest waters on the U.S.-side of the Salish Sea.

For "blackmouth" Chinook that live their whole lives inside the Salish Sea instead of feeding out in the open Pacific for years like other kings, the health guidelines limit adults to half that amount.

Adult orcas eat more than 300 pounds of contaminated fish every day just to stay alive.

As for adult orcas? They eat more than 300 pounds of contaminated fish every day just to stay alive, with a pregnant female needing as much as an extra 100 pounds when she's feeding for two. And orcas don't have the luxury of trimming out some of the most toxic parts of the fish like we do.

"These are urbanized animals," says Dr. Jessica Lundin, speaking of the toxicants found in Southern Resident Killer Whales. Lundin was part of a University of Washington team that studied toxic chemicals in SRKWs using methods pioneered by Dr. Sam Wasser, director of <u>UW's Center for Conservation Biology</u> and the founder of <u>Conservation Canines</u>. Conservation Canines is a unique program that sends specially trained dogs around the world to find other animals' scat to measure human impacts on wildlife and help save a variety of endangered species, from elephants to right whales.

RELATED VIDEO
Study shows
Recovering th

#### **Related Species**

Killer Whale (Orcinus orca)

<u>Killer Whale - Northeast Pacific Southern</u> <u>Resident Population (Orcinus orca pop. 5)</u> During their monitoring of the Southern Residents, the team's lead dog Tucker enabled the group to collect 266 samples from 54 different whales. "And every single sample was collected non-invasively," says Lundin. "We're really proud of that."

Previously, scientists got most of their extensive health information on Southern Resident Killer Whales through dart biopsies on live animals or necropsies of dead ones. Wasser's lab, however, has developed such sophisticated testing methods that each killer whale dropping sniffed out by Tucker and scooped from the water is dripping with data.



https://www.flickr.com/photos/taylar/6133792386

"The tests we can now do on fecal samples," says Wasser, "are similar to what your doctor does during your annual physical — it's like running a health panel from a blood test."

By cross-referencing their samples with the 42 years of population data collected by the Center for Whale Research's Orca Survey, the scientists aren't just observing general trends in the SRKWs, they're getting timely health reports on individual whales whose entire family connections and histories are well documented.

"This kind of detailed contextual information is unprecedented for a study of wild killer whales," says Lundin.

## **Stress from lack of food**

As covered elsewhere, [read our previous coverage in *Salish Sea Currents*: <u>Killer</u> <u>whale miscarriages linked to low food supply</u>] the team's measurements of the Southern Residents' glucocortoid levels and thyroid and other hormones shows disturbing evidence of stress from lack of food and a high number of miscarriages (an especially bad data point in a population of just 75 animals — a 30-year low that hasn't added a live calf in three years). They also measured the amount of toxic chemicals, including POPs, that flowed through the whales' systems.

"Though all three pods are 'Southern Residents'," says Ken Balcomb, founder of the <u>Center for Whale Research</u>, "they have somewhat different feeding strategies." L pod, he explains, spends more time along the coast as far south as California, picking up especially high amounts of agricultural chemicals, while J pod, which historically spends the most time inside the Salish Sea, is burdened with the most industrial pollutants. "It's a sad testimony to the whale's situation," he says, "that toxicologists can distinguish the pods just by their contaminant signatures." [For more information about resident orca contaminant signatures, please see page 18 of the <u>2016 Salish Sea Toxics Monitoring Review: A Selection of Research.</u>]

And here's where the cartoon irony meeting orca reality reaches an unhappy absurdity.



"It was terrible! Every mouthful was positively poison — and what small portions they give you of it." Harry Hershfield comic on page 22 of Bronx ballads (1927). Source:

"These POPs are lipophilic, stored in the fat," says Lundin. "And that's where mammals keep their emergency energy reserves."

Under no condition is it good for orcas (or us) to have POPs stored in our adipose tissue since that's time-released trouble with potential bad effects over the years. But when an animal doesn't have enough food available to eat and needs to draw on its fat reserves just to keep going, all those harmful chemicals stored in its fat flood into the bloodstream at much higher levels.

So even though biomagnification of toxics through the food web into salmon means that the SRKW's diet causes them to already be among the most contaminated animals on the planet, the orcas of J, K and L pod desperately need bigger portions of those "poison" meals.

To test this counterintuitive "eat more toxic fish to stay healthier" theory, the researchers looked at the number of fish returning to the Fraser River.

Lundin reports, "We found that, indeed, when Chinook abundance was lowest, the level of toxics in the Southern Resident Killer Whales was highest."

Previous studies have related high orca mortality and decreased calf production to low prey availability. This new data suggests that not only are the whales caloriestarved, but that the hungrier they get, the more toxics they have circulating and threatening their immune, endocrine and reproductive systems.

"The compounding effects of these stresses — lack of prey and increased metabolization of toxics — happening concurrently," says Lundin, "may be further perpetuating the effects of increased mortality and decreased calf production."

More evidence is in the observation of Transient (Biggs) killer whales, which prey on marine mammals that accumulate much higher levels of contaminants than salmon. Even though these whales have more toxics in their fat than SRKWs, their populations are doing fine and having plenty of calves because they have plenty to eat.

For Puget Sound's resident orcas, the problem of high calf mortality has come into dramatic focus over the last two weeks. News outlets from around the world have been showing images of a mother orca, J35, carrying her calf that died shortly after it was born on July 24. J35 carried the dead calf for at least 17 days and 1000 miles before releasing it. Meanwhile, another young J-pod orca, J50, is in very bad shape, thin and potentially suffering from infections. NOAA scientists have been undertaking desperate measures to attempt to save the three-year-old female including possibly administering antibiotics and attempting to feed her live Chinook.

These events have contributed to stepped up efforts from the state's <u>orca task force</u> which met last week to discuss solutions to the crisis. In the end, scientists say, it may all come down to one thing: For Puget Sound's rapidly disappearing resident orca population, food is fate.

#### About the Author:

Bob Friel is an award-winning author and photographer who has traveled to more than 50 countries to capture stories, photos and TV for Outside, Sunset, Smithsonian Air & Space, NBC, CBS, BBC, MTV, Discovery Channel, Disney/Hyperion, and many other top magazines, television networks and publishers. His acclaimed nonfiction book The Barefoot Bandit: The True Tale of Colton Harris-Moore, New American Outlaw has been adapted for an upcoming feature film by Academy Award-winning director Robert Zemeckis.

## **SPONSORED BY**



W UNIVERSITY of WASHINGTON © 2012-2023. Encyclopedia of Puget Sound

is published by the Puget Sound Institute

at the <u>UW Tacoma Center for Urban Waters</u>.

Home | Contact | UW Privacy | UW Terms of Use

<u>xhtml | css | 508</u>



HOME / NEWS & BLOGS / WHALE & DOLPHIN GENERAL NEWS / KILLER WHALE CATASTROPHE

## 28 KILLER WHALE CATASTROPHE

CATEGORIES // Whale & Dolphin General News



Major new research shows that half of the world's orca populations are likely to be wiped out by PCBs

Although they were banned in the 1980's PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls – a persistent organic chemical) are still causing an astonishing level of toxic pollution in our seas. It is estimated that around 14 million tonnes of PCB containing materials, including sealants, paints and electrical materials have still not been disposed of safely under the <u>Stockholm Convention</u>. As a predator at the top of the food chain, killer whales are especially vulnerable to pollution from the toxic chemical as it accumulates up the food chain. The toxins are stored in their blubber layer and travel around their body causing reduced immune function, damaging reproductive organs and leading to cancer. Female killer whales will even offload the toxins into their new born through the rich fatty milk she produces using her fat stores.

Populations are particularly threated in industrialised areas such as Brazil, the Strait of Gibraltar and around the UK. The last remaining resident pod of killer whales in the UK is most at risk and haven't bred in over 25 years. In 2016 the death of a female, known as Lulu, from the pod showed the highest level of the toxin ever recorded in an animal.

This new research, <u>published in the journal Science</u>, was the largest analysis yet and examined PCB contaminations in 351 killer whales. Scientists used this research along with previous data on how PCBs can affect calf survival and immune systems to model the state of populations in the future. They concluded that 'populations of Japan, Brazil, Northeast Pacific, Strait of Gibraltar and the UK are all tending toward complete collapse'.

ORCA Head of Science and Conservation said 'These new figures show the devastation invisible chemical pollution is having on orcas. At the top of the food chain PCBs build up in their organs slashing the whales' ability to survive and reproduce. With a shocking 50% of orcas set to be wiped out by PCBs alone, our abysmal failures to control chemical pollution ending up in our oceans has caused a killer whale catastrophe on an epic scale. It is essential that requirements to dispose safely of PCBs under the Stockholm Convention are made legally-binding at the next meeting in May 2019 to help stop this scandal.'

In 2004 The Stockholm Convention was put in place and is a global framework for the use of PCBs, however it lacked controls to prevent future PCB pollution.

Currently there is nothing in place to ensure all remaining PCBs are disposed of safely by the target date of 2028, resulting in remaining stocks slowly leaking into and contaminating our water sources.

A group of wildlife charities, including ORCA and co-ordinated by Wildlife and Countryside Link are calling for all countries attending the Stockholm Convention in May 2019 to commit to legally binding targets and establishing an operational compliance and enforcement mechanism. The NGO's are urging the UK Government to lead the way by including binding targets on PCBs in the upcoming Environment Act.

#### RELATED ARTICLES

<u>The Guardian - Orca 'apocalypse': half of killer whales doomed to die from pollution</u> <u>WCL - Killer whale wipe out warning prompts calls for urgent Government action</u>

Tweet Like 0

#### Ocean Conservationist Blogs

Catch up with our Ocean Conservationist blogs.

READ BLOG

#### News Categories

<u>Sea Safari</u>

<u>Vacancies</u>

Wildlife Officer Sightings

Whale & Dolphin General News

Survey & Sightings News

**ORCA Events** 

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

## Washington launches program to cut underwater noise in Puget Sound

Quiet Sound plans to work with the Northwest shipping industry to make it easier for marine creatures to navigate, find food and communicate.

by Ashley Braun / December 17, 2021 / Updated at noon on Dec. 17



An orca surfaces as a Seattle ferry passes through Elliott Bay. Washington State's new Quiet Sound program is working to cut noise pollution, including that of large ships, in orca habitats like the Salish Sea. (Courtesy of NOAA Northwest Fisheries Science Center)

I n many places around the world, the start of the coronavirus pandemic dampened the usual cacophony of human noise in marine waters. From cargo ships and ferries to cruise ships and recreational boats, <u>vessel traffic dropped</u>. The ocean became quieter, and <u>marine life responded</u>, their clicks, whistles, and calls suddenly traveling farther.

Rachel Aronson wants to keep up that slowdown in noise pollution from large commercial vessels in Washington waters, where the beloved, and endangered, southern resident orcas have long been struggling to hear and be heard.

"For whales, it was probably a nice sound vacation, and we can build on that into a system that is sustainable for both humans and for whales," she said.

To protect endangered orcas in Washington state waters, a new collaborative program called Quiet Sound is preparing to launch several voluntary initiatives in the new year that are aimed at cutting underwater noise from large ships. Aronson directs Quiet Sound via the nonprofit Washington Maritime Blue, and she said the new measures range from piloting a potential seasonal slowdown zone for commercial vessels to using appbased technology to notify ship operators of nearby orca sightings in real time.



Rachel Aronson, program director of Quiet Sound, an initiative that aims to reduce the amount of ship noise pollution on local Southern Resident orcas, poses for a photograph at Fisherman's Terminal in Seattle, Washington, Monday, Dec. 13, 2021. The initiative is sponsored by Washington Maritime Blue. (Lindsey Wasson for Crosscut)

Today, Quiet Sound is just starting to come into focus. Its organizers thus far have concentrated on finding funding, hashing out the program's direction and basic operations, and adding partners among government agencies, tribes, the maritime industry, and nonprofits. Now with more than \$800,000 in funding for the next couple years, including from the state Legislature, the program hopes to turn down the volume on cargo ships, ferries, tugboats, fish processors and oil tankers in greater Puget Sound.

#### Next: Podcast | Protecting orcas and their songs from noxious noise

Quiet Sound's origins can be traced to the Southern Resident Orca Task Force, formed in 2018 by Washington Gov. Jay Inslee. The next year, the task force released <u>final recommendations</u> for reversing the decline of these struggling marine mammals, and included some recommendations focused on reducing vessel noise.

Vessels, both their presence and the underwater noise they generate, are among the top threats to the recovery of the southern resident orcas who frequent Puget Sound in the summer and fall each year. These echolocating marine mammals rely on sound to navigate, find food and communicate in a relatively dark seascape.

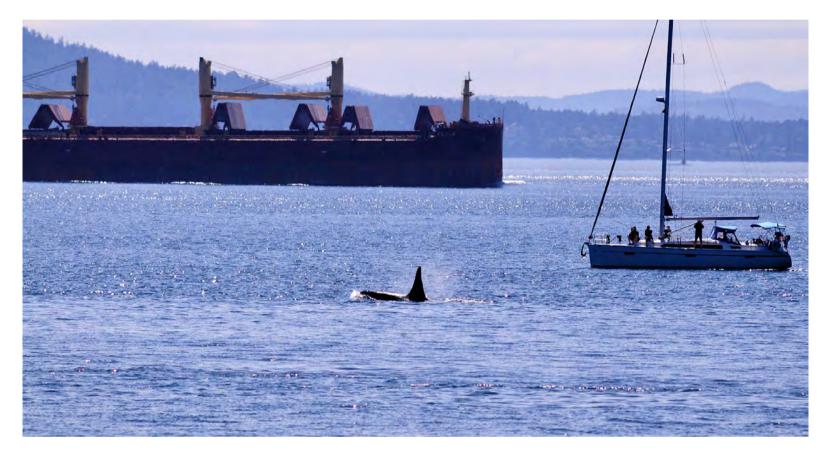
As more ships speed through the growing region's waters, however<u>, the added noise</u> drowns out the orcas' calls, increases their stress levels and limits their ability to seek out their preferred prey, endangered chinook salmon. Even the mere presence of vessels within 400 yards can disrupt the southern residents, especially females, as they hunt for scarce fish<u>, research led by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration shows</u>.

Like an underwater sprinter, adult orcas burn a lot of energy chasing chinook salmon, one fish at a time, and with less food to go around, adults struggle to catch enough to feed themselves, much less find the energy to reproduce and feed their hungry calves. A noisier ocean makes all of this more challenging.

That's where Quiet Sound hopes to make a difference in the wake of the orca task force's 2019 recommendations.

According to Jon Sloan, interim director of the Port of Seattle's maritime environment and sustainability program, the port first had to take those recommendations and help rally a planning team that includes state, local and federal agencies, the Makah Tribe, the shipping industry and nonprofits like Maritime Blue. And then there was the fundraising. The ports of Seattle and Tacoma and their joint venture ponied up \$100,000 of seed money in their 2021 budgets to get Quiet Sound started.

With those pieces finally coming together, Quiet Sound is eager to start having an impact on noise levels in Puget Sound. Aronson pointed out that slowing down large ships by just a moderate amount translates to even greater reductions in the underwater noise generated by ship propellers and engines, while having only a minimal impact on vessel travel times.



An orca surfaces near a sailboat and a larger ship in Haro Strait near the San Juans. The Quiet Sound program will help protect orca populations with measures such as voluntary ship slowdowns and having ships avoid key orca feeding areas when whales are present. (Courtesy of Fred Felleman)

Quiet Sound is modeled on the similarly coalition-focused <u>Enhancing Cetacean Habitat and Observation</u> <u>program</u>, which Canada's biggest port, the Port of Vancouver, started in 2014 to bring together diverse groups to cut noise pollution from large vessels coming into the bustling international port. While its early efforts concentrated on answering basic research questions about, for instance, vessel noise sources and levels, in recent years ECHO has been testing real-world measures to reduce noise impacts from large vessels traveling to and from the port, targeting times and places the southern residents are mostly likely to overlap with ship traffic, according to ECHO program manager Orla Robinson.

One measure suggests that ships slow down in specified zones in Haro Strait and Boundary Pass, which border the San Juan Islands, from June to roughly October, when the orcas tend to follow salmon into this region. Another ECHO initiative asks tugboats to shift their paths away from a critical orca feeding area along the southern coast of Vancouver Island in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, a measure that <u>led to a 60% to 80% drop</u> in sound intensity in 2020.

Next: Salmon, orca, and the soul of Seattle

Although ECHO is a voluntary program, participation from the shipping industry remains extremely high, around 80% to 90% for ships going into and out of the Port of Vancouver. And Robinson said the program also can point to measurable drops in vessel noise, thanks to a network of underwater microphones, or hydrophones. Independent research funded by the ECHO program suggests that such efforts to quiet the waters of places like Haro Strait could pay off, increasing the likelihood that the southern residents will return to hunt there.

ECHO's results in British Columbia show promise that the Quiet Sound program could also help address existing vessel traffic noise in Washington waters, said Lovel Pratt, marine protection and policy director at nonprofit Friends of the San Juans.

"Hopefully, the Quiet Sound program will have similar success in terms of participation from the shippers and documented reductions in noise," she said. Pratt added, however, that such programs aren't perfect solutions, given the major projected increases in ship traffic in the Salish Sea, in part due to proposals to build or expand fossil fuel projects and shipping terminals.

Aronson, who has been in the job only a few months, is also encouraged by the early successes of ECHO, as well as the Canadian program's support for Quiet Sound's own burgeoning efforts.

While the new program is still trying to bring additional partners on board, Quiet Sound plans to make its public debut in January. That's also when the organization's leaders are set to begin convening working groups to pursue a pilot slowdown area in Washington waters, among other initiatives.

"The dream is: know where the whales are concentrating their activity and where that overlaps with high ship activity; [and then] put the slowdown recommendation into place [when] seasonally appropriate," said Aronson.

#### Next: Fixing septic systems is key to protecting Puget Sound shellfish

Quiet Sound also plans to tap into ECHO's <u>WhaleReport Alert System</u>, a two-way platform run by the Canadian conservation nonprofit Ocean Wise to flag real-time orca sightings for mariners and port personnel.

The idea is that ships can then curb their speeds, post an additional whale spotter or move away from marine mammals in the area if it's safe to do so. On top of reducing noise pollution, such measures could also lead to fewer ships striking whales. Washington State Ferries, a major source of underwater noise, <u>have already started</u> using the WhaleReport Alert System after a ship collided with and killed an orca in 2016.

However, the alert system has several limitations, which Quiet Sound acknowledges. For example, it currently can receive whale sighting observations only through the Whale Report app and makes them available only to a private group of users. This setup leaves out an existing array of robust sources that report where orcas have been in Washington waters — data currently available to the public, who are often the ones generating it.

In addition, the alert system has relatively little data on whale sightings south of the Canadian border, something that Aronson and Quiet Sound hope to remedy in the days ahead.

"We'd like to work with some of our friends out there who have good whale data and help them connect their whale data to the WhaleReport Alert System," said Aronson.



Two orcas are visible as the MV Wenatchee ferry crosses between Seattle and Bainbridge Island. (Courtesy of NOAA Northwest Fisheries Science Center)

Critics say Quiet Sound has plenty of potential allies in the Pacific Northwest's long-established whale observation community, but maintains that the program's early rollout has already managed to alienate some of them.

Quiet Sound will have to overcome certain tensions within the passionate community of people who have long been working on many of these issues in Washington, according to Fred Felleman, a whale biologist and environmental consultant with expertise in commercial shipping safety. Felleman also happens to be the Port of Seattle's commission president and a board member of Maritime Blue, but is not speaking in either capacity here.

#### Next: Why Salish Sea researchers are targeting superbugs in marine mammals

"While I'm very supportive of the program's goals, I do have some serious concerns about its current implementation," Felleman wrote via email.

As a close observer not permitted to participate directly in rolling out Quiet Sound, Felleman said his concerns began as the not-yet-formed organization was assembling its early partners and developing its direction.

In Felleman's personal opinion, early planners have neglected the well-established orca-sighting and scientific communities — the type of people with "experience on the water with the whales." That includes the whale-watching industry, which has its own industry-specific reporting app for sightings, and groups like the nonprofit <u>Orca Network</u>, which has been running a community science network of whale observers in Washington on a shoestring budget for 20 years.

"That's the part I just think is an unforced error. And it creates alienation amongst the very folks that should be your closest friend," said Felleman.

Susan Berta, co-founder and executive director of Orca Network, confirmed via email that her group feels left in the dark when it comes to Quiet Sound and its goals, though she saw promise for working together under the right conditions. Berta worries that the program's focus on the WhaleReport Alert System and its own app in particular could potentially undermine the region's existing whale reporting infrastructure, like that supported by her own scrappy nonprofit.

For years, Orca Network has been compiling the public's whale sightings in Puget Sound via a hotline, email, and social media (and is supporting the imminent local expansion of a <u>U.S.-based app</u>). That data is, in turn, used by researchers and natural resource managers, said Berta, and the group does all of this with very little financial support. For instance, the nonprofit receives \$15,000 a year from the federal government to turn its orca observations into an annual report.

If the public started funneling its local orca sightings instead to WhaleReport Alert System via the Whale Report app, Berta fears such competition might divert their members away from Orca Network and "result in loss of data for us, researchers and state and federal agencies who rely on it."

"We have been asking and hoping for some support of the local [Washington]-based networks who have worked hard to build up our whale sightings and hydrophone networks over the last two decades," she wrote of Quiet Sound, "but so far there are meetings and more meetings, then silence with no communication while they continue communicating with, working with, and funding Canadian efforts, which is disheartening for us."

#### Next: WA fish researchers use tiny sensors and other tech to save salmon

Aronson is aware of such concerns and hopes Quiet Sound can find an acceptable way to link other sources of data like Orca Network's into the WhaleReport Alert System and connect real-time whale sightings directly to mariners, who right now don't have easy access to them as they steer ships through Washington waters.

"One challenge is just finding the space that we can move things forward without re-creating the work that someone else has already done," she said.

And while she acknowledges that Quiet Sound may have been a "black box" so far, Aronson is excited to open up the organization with many more opportunities for public engagement and outreach starting in January.

That sentiment is shared by the Port of Seattle's Sloan, who also points to January when Quiet Sound will start reaching out to organizations the group has "unofficially slated" to participate in working groups that would kick off the program's various initiatives. He said, "I know there's some anxiety out there. 'Well, how come we haven't been invited into Quiet Sound yet?' Well, the working groups haven't been formed yet. So that's when that will happen."

CORRECTION: This story has been corrected from an earlier version to show that an orca died after colliding with a ship not a ferry.

#### Please support independent local news for all.

We rely on donations from readers like you to sustain Crosscut's in-depth reporting on issues critical to the PNW.



TOPICS: orcas, pacific northwest, technology, washington state, wildlife

Sitka December 2, 107	CITY AND BOROUGH OF SITKA Legislation Details					
File #:	23-004	Version:	1	Name:		
Туре:	Item			Status:	AGENDA READY	
File created:	1/4/2023			In control:	City and Borough Assembly	
On agenda:	1/10/2023			Final action:		
Title:	Legal/Financial Matter: 2022 Crescent Harbor Dock Fire					
Sponsors:						
Indexes:						
Code sections:						
Attachments:	Motion execut	ive session				
Date	Ver. Action By Action			Result		

## **Executive Session**

## **POSSIBLE MOTIONS**

## Step 1:

**I MOVE TO** go into executive session* to be advised by the Municipal Attorney regarding the juvenile delinquency proceedings involving the fire damage to Crescent Harbor dock which may have legal and financial impacts for the City and Borough of Sitka.

## Step 2:

# **I MOVE** to reconvene as the Assembly in regular session.

*Sitka General Code 2.04.020 Meetings

D. All meetings shall be open to the public except that the following may be discussed in closed executive session:

1. Matters, the immediate knowledge of which would adversely affect the finances of the municipality;

2. Subjects that tend to prejudice the reputation and character of any person, provided the person may request a public discussion;

3. Matters which by law, municipal Charter or ordinances are required to be confidential;

4. Communications with the municipal attorney or other legal advisors concerning legal matters affecting the municipality or legal consequences of past, present or future municipal actions.